APPROVED FOR RELEASE
DATE: SEP 2005

(b)(1)
(b)(3)

Communist Military Transfers and Economic Aid to Non-Communist Less Developed Countries, 1983

A Reference Aid

GI 84-10089
May 1984
Copy 515

Directorate of Intelligence

Secret

Communist Military Transfers and Economic Aid to Non-Communist Less Developed Countries, 1983

A Reference Aid

This paper was prepared by Office of Global Issues. It was coordinated with the Department of State, the Defense Intelligence Agency, and the Agency for International Development.

Comments and queries are welcome and may be directed to the Chief,

Secret
GI 84-10089
May 1984

631

[redacted]

Communist Military Transfers and Economic Aid to Non-Communist Less Developed Countries, 1983

Preface

Information available as of 4 May 1984 was used in this report.

This handbook provides data on Communist military transfer and economic aid to the less developed countries (LDCs). It serves as a supplement to assessments of major developments in Communist-LDC military transfer and economic aid relationships in 1983, which will be issued under separate covers.

The statistics in this handbook update and supersede those in our previous publications.

The term *Communist countries* refers to the following donor countries: the USSR, China, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Cuba, North Korea, and Yugoslavia.

The term *less developed countries* includes the following recipient countries: (1) all countries of Africa except the Republic of South Africa; (2) all countries of East Asia except Hong Kong and Japan; (3) Malta, Portugal, and Spain in Europe; (4) all countries in Latin America except Cuba; and (5) all countries in the Middle East and South Asia, except Israel. Although Kampuchea, Laos, and Vietnam have been Communist countries since 1975, data prior to this date are included in this compendium for historical purposes.

The term *extension* refers to a commitment to provide goods and services, either on deferred payment terms or as grants. Assistance is considered to have been extended when accords are initialed and constitute a formal declaration of intent. For economic aid, credits with repayment terms of five years or more are included. Where terms are known, the credits are designated as "trade credits" if amortization is less than 10 years. For military transactions, all sales are included—whether for cash or provided under credits or grants. The term *drawings* refers to the delivery of goods or the use of services.

Secret
GI 84-10089
May 1984

[redacted]

As to individual table entries, the term *NEGL* refers to a value of less than $500,000; *NA* indicates an agreement was signed, but the value was not known; two dots (. .) indicate we have no information and presume the value is 0.

Until 1975 the annual review of Communist military and economic aid activities were covered in the R-14 report series, *Aid and Trade Activities of Communist Countries in Less Developed Areas of the Free World,* prepared under the aegis of the Subcommittee on International Trade and Aid of the Economic Intelligence Committee, USIB. The subcommittee was abolished on 1 October 1974.

6 3 t

Contents

		Page
Tables		
Summary		
1.	Communist Military and Economic Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1954-83	1
2.	Communist Military and Economic Deliveries to LDCs	3
3.	Communist Military and Economic Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1983	4
Military		
4.	Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1983	7
5.	Communist Military Agreements With LDCs: Agreements Concluded and Equipment Delivered, 1955-83	10
6.	Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83	14
7.	USSR: Military Agreements With LDCs	61
8.	Eastern Europe: Military Agreements With LDCs	63
9.	China: Military Agreements With LDCs	65
10.	USSR: Major Military Equipment Delivered to LDCs, 1983	67
11.	Other Communist Countries: Major Military Equipment Delivered to LDCs, 1983	68
12.	Communist Military Technicians in LDCs, 1983	69
13.	Communist Training of LDC Military Personnel in Communist Countries, 1955-83	71
Economic		
14.	Communist Economic Aid Extended to LDCs, 1983	73
15.	Communist Economic Credits and Grants to LDCs: Extensions and Drawings, 1954-83	76
16.	Communist Economic Aid Extended to LDCs, 1954-83	80
17.	USSR: Economic Aid Extended to LDCs	81
18.	Eastern Europe: Economic Aid Extended to LDCs	84
19.	China: Economic Aid Extended to LDCs	87
20.	Communist Economic Technicians in LDCs, 1983	90
21.	Technical Trainees From LDCs Departing for Training in Communist Countries, 1956-83	93
22.	Academic Students From LDCs Trained in Communist Countries, 1956-83	95

Secret

63

	Summary of Economic Project Information by Area	
23.	North Africa	99
24.	Sub-Saharan Africa	115
25.	East Asia	191
26.	Europe	205
27.	Latin America	207
28.	Middle East	233
29.	South Asia	283

6 4 (

Summary

Table 1
Communist Military and Economic
Agreements Concluded with LDCs(a)

Million US $

	Military Agreements(b)				Economic Aid Agreements(c)			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
TOTAL	101,871	83,225	11,122	7,523	45,740.6	26,698.9	13,120.4	5,921.3
1954-73(d)	15,094	13,178	1,400	516	17,910.4	9,275.7	4,992.0	3,642.7
1974	6,426	5,733	602	91	1,935.6	815.5	838.6	281.5
1975	3,860	3,185	635	40	2,924.5	1,968.5	545.6	410.4
1976	6,636	6,136	355	145	2,192.5	1,006.3	990.6	195.6
1977	10,216	9,490	652	74	1,159.9	434.2	516.2	209.5
1978	3,432	2,679	520	233	4,819.8	3,002.3	1,598.2	219.3
1979	9,769	8,830	746	193	4,571.8	3,748.9	645.6	177.3
1980	16,046	14,236	870	940	4,311.2	2,587.7	1,321.9	401.6
1981	12,012	6,499	2,549	2,964	1,415.1	580.4	723.0	111.7
1982	13,682	10,520	1,607	1,556	1,566.6	965.1	560.4	41.1
1983	4,698	2,740	1,186	772	2,933.2	2,314.3	388.3	230.6

a. Because of rounding, components may not add to the totals shown.

b. An additional $6.0 billion in military agreements has been committed by other Communist countries: (a) Cuba ($178 million), (b) North Korea ($1,809 million), and (c) Yugoslavia ($3,974 million). [redacted] After independence, $117 million was recommitted and is included in the 1976 agreements. Note table below for agreements in 1976-83:

MILLION US $

	TOTAL	CUBA	NORTH KOREA	YUGOSLAVIA
1976	759	117	81	561
1977	178	15	5	158
1978	241	..	131	110
1979	552	NA	137	415
1980	584	5	421	158
1981	1,513	18	613	882
1982	772	NA	97	675
1983	582	22	274	286

Secret

6 4

Table 1
Communist Military and Economic
Agreements Concluded with LDCs (Continued)

c. Economic agreements provided by other Communist countries are not available, with the following exceptions:

Million US $

	Total	Cuba	North Korea	Yugoslavia
1976	37	8	13	16
1977	195	NA	5	190
1978	186	58	NEGL	128
1979	192	36	3	153
1980	245	70	40	135
1981	279	73	31	175
1982	440	147	13	280
1983	176	60	36	80

d. The first military agreement was signed in 1955.

This table is

Table 2
Communist Military and Economic
Deliveries to LDCs(a)

Million US $

	Under Military Agreements				Under Economic Aid Agreements(b)			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
TOTAL	77,991(c)	66,813	8,116	3,062	21,838	12,374	5,473	3,991
1954-73(d)	12,991	11,298	1,241	452	7,991	4,965	1,662	1,364
1974	2,460	2,224	210	26	1,215	702	236	277
1975	2,407	2,032	274	101	981	502	272	208
1976	3,560	3,110	350	100	1,232	474	403	355
1977	5,246	4,816	357	73	1,331	548	507	277
1978	6,727	6,080	551	96	1,201	482	427	292
1979	9,084	8,338	646	100	1,105	574	305	226
1980	8,428	7,611	565	252	1,338	812	298	228
1981	8,875	7,157	1,281	437	1,482	853	384	244
1982	10,326	7,774	1,758	794	1,918	1,162	485	271
1983	7,887	6,373	883	631	2,044	1,300	495	249

a. Because of rounding, components may not add to the totals shown.

b. Data for economic deliveries by Cuba, North Korea, and Yugoslavia are not available.

c. An additional $4.2 billion was delivered by other Communist countries: (a) Cuba ($190 million), (b) North Korea ($1,652 million), and (c) Yugoslavia ($2,413 million).
The Cuban figure excludes $30 million delivered to Angola in 1975 before independence. Deliveries from these Communist countries in 1976-83 are shown below:

Million US $

	Total	Cuba	North Korea	Yugoslavia
1976	357	117	79	161
1977	270	14	21	235
1978	274	..	88	186
1979	261	NA	91	170
1980	541	2	194	345
1981	848	12	467	369
1982	602	10	472	120
1983	531	34	232	265

d. The first military deliveries were in 1955.

This table is

Secret

641

Military

Table 3

Million US $

Communist Military and Economic Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1983

	Military Agreements (a)				Economic Aid Agreements			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
TOTAL(b)	4,698	2,740	1,186	772	2,933.2	2,314.3	388.3	230.6
NORTH AFRICA					328.7	278.2	50.5	..
ALGERIA					250.0	250.0	..	..
LIBYA					(c)	..	(c)	..
MAURITANIA					2.0	1.5	0.5	..
MORDCCO					..	..	..	..
TUNISIA					76.7	26.7	50.0	..
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA					513.6	308.1	72.3	133.2
ANGOLA					..	..	..	..
BENIN					0.1	..	..	0.1
BOTSWANA					14.0	..	(c)	14.0
BURUNDI					..	..	..	..
CAPE VERDE					0.3	..	..	0.3
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC					15.0	..	..	15.0
CONGO					87.5	..	..	87.5
ETHIOPIA					268.1	266.1	2.0	..
GHANA					0.2	0.1	0.1	..
GUINEA					..	..	..	..
KENYA					5.0	..	5.0	..
LESOTHO					5.0	..	5.0	..
MALI					0.8	..	..	0.8
MAURITIUS					..	..	..	..
MOZAMBIQUE					16.5	16.0	..	0.5
NIGERIA					5.2	..	5.2	..
RWANDA					(c)	..	(c)	..
SAO TOME PRINCIPE					..	..	..	..
SEYCHELLES					6.0	6.0	..	..
SOMALIA					25.0	..	25.0	..
SUDAN					..	..	..	..
TANZANIA					7.5	..	..	7.5
UGANDA					11.0	11.0	..	..
ZAIRE					..	..	..	..
ZAMBIA					16.4	8.9	..	7.5
ZIMBABWE					30.0	..	30.0	..

Table 3

Million US $

Communist Military and Economic
Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1983 (Continued)

	Military Agreements (a)				Economic Aid Agreements			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
EAST ASIA					54.6	..	..	54.6
BURMA					52.6	..	..	52.6
MALAYSIA					..	..	..	..
PHILIPPINES					2.0	..	..	2.0
THAILAND					..	..	..	..
VANUATU					(c)	..	..	(c)
LATIN AMERICA					449.8	182.0	265.5	2.3
ANTIGUA					0.3	..	..	0.3
ARGENTINA					68.0	68.0	..	..
BOLIVIA					82.0	72.0	10.0	..
BRAZIL					15.3	15.3	..	..
COLOMBIA					..	..	..	..
ECUADOR					2.0	..	..	2.0
GRENADA					0.3	..	0.3	..
JAMAICA					10.4	10.4	..	..
NICARAGUA					270.8	15.6	255.2	..
PERU					0.7	0.7	..	..
MIDDLE EAST					725.5	685.5	..	40.0
EGYPT					..	..	..	..
GREECE					360.0	360.0	..	..
IRAN					..	..	..	..
IRAQ					NA	NA	..	..
JORDAN					40.0	..	..	40.0
KUWAIT					..	..	..	..
LEBANON					..	..	..	..
NORTH YEMEN					..	..	..	..
SOUTH YEMEN					..	..	..	..
SYRIA					325.5	325.5	..	..
TURKEY					NA	..	NA	..

Table 3 Million US $

Communist Military and Economic
Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1983 (Continued)

	Military Agreements (a)				Economic Aid Agreements			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
SOUTH ASIA					861.0	860.5	..	0.5
AFGHANISTAN					370.9	370.9	..	..
BANGLADESH					72.6	72.6	..	..
INDIA					140.0	140.0	..	..
PAKISTAN					277.0	277.0	..	..
SRI LANKA					0.5	..	..	0.5

b. Other Communist countries concluded agreements totaling $582 million for military and $440 million for economic aid. See tables 2, 4 and 14 for further details.

c. An economic and technical agreement was signed which calls for long-term economic cooperation without identifying specific projects or the value of assistance to be provided.

This table is Secret Noforn Nocontract

Table 4

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1983 (a)

	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe							China
			Total	Bulgaria	Czecho-slovakia	East Germany	Hungary	Poland	Romania	
TOTAL(b)	4,698.4	2,739.7	1,186.4	606.9	244.9	127.2	75.3	42.3	90.3	771.8

Table 4

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1983 (a) (Continued)

Million US $

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Table 4

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1983 (a) (Continued)

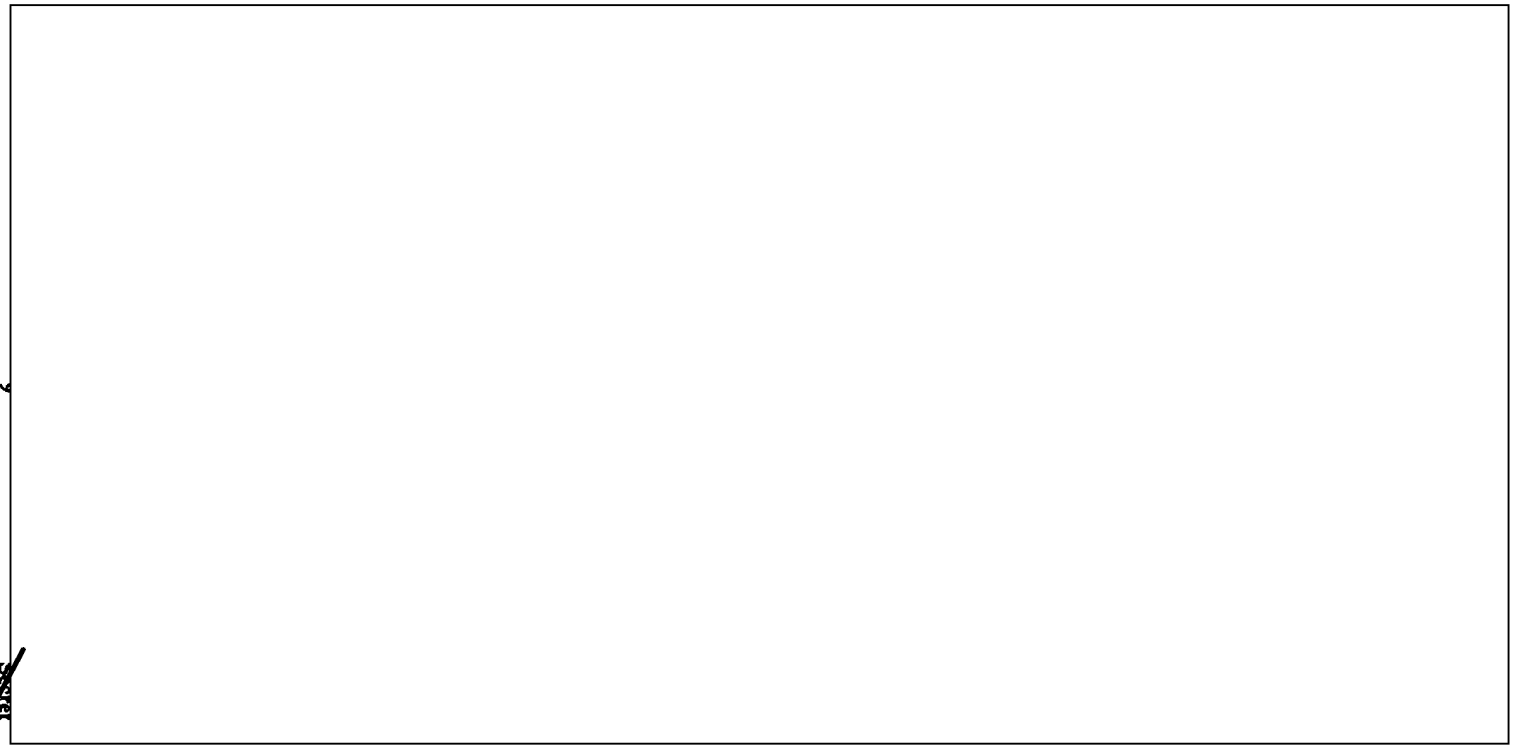

Table 5

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements with LDCs:
Agreements Concluded and Equipment Delivered, 1955-83(a)

	Agreements Concluded				Equipment Delivered			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
TOTAL(b)	101,871	83,225	11,122	7,523	77,991	66,813	8,116	3,062
NORTH AFRICA	23,984	20,307	3,329	349	16,132	13,699	2,095	338
ALGERIA	5,065	4,945	108	12	4,743	4,626	105	12
LIBYA	18,722	15,285	3,132	305	11,254	9,029	1,920(c)	305
MAURITANIA	4	..	4	..	4	..	4	..
MOROCCO	162	76	85	1	111	44	66	1
TUNISIA	31	..	..	31	20	..	..	20
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	10,126	8,841	793	492	8,709	7,627	659	423
ANGOLA(d)	1,945	1,672	273	..	1,865	1,651	214	..
BENIN	184	183	1	..	184	183	1	..
BOTSWANA	8	7	..	1	8	7	..	1
BURUNDI	44	40	2	2	27	24	1	2
CAMEROON	7	Negl	Negl	7	7	Negl	Negl	7
CAPE VERDE	67	67	..	..	60	60	..	..
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC	15	8	..	7	8	3	..	5
CHAD	7	7	..	Negl	7	7	..	..
CONGO	190	176	4	10	158	144	4	10
EQUATORIAL GUINEA	28	28	..	Negl	21	21	..	Negl
ETHIOPIA	4,054	3,942	109	3	3,084	2,972	109	3
GABON	7	..	NA	7	7	..	..	7
GAMBIA	3	Negl	..	3	3	Negl	..	3
GHANA	25	10	14	1	23	10	12	1
GUINEA	204	189	4	11	121	106	4	11
GUINEA BISSAU	43	42	1	..	43	42	1	..
KENYA	Negl	Negl	..	..	Negl	Negl	..	..
LIBERIA	Negl	..	..	Negl	Negl	..	..	Negl
MADAGASCAR	117	110	5	2	117	110	5	2
MALI	167	161	..	6	137	132	..	5
MAURITIUS	NA	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..
MOZAMBIQUE	848	689	154	5	784	665	114	5
NIGERIA	264	214	38	12	253	218	35	..
RWANDA	10	..	..	10	10	..	..	10
SAO TOME PRINCIPE	4	4	..	..	4	4	..	..

Table 5

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements with LDCs:
Agreements Concluded and Equipment Delivered, 1955-83(a) (Continued)

	Agreements Concluded				Equipment Delivered			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA (Continued)								
SENEGAL	NA	..	NA	..	NA	..	NA	..
SEYCHELLES	11	10	..	1	11	10	..	1
SIERRA LEONE	5	2	Negl	3	5	2	Negl	3
SOMALIA	466	402	16	48	462	402	16	44
SUDAN	219	100	18	101	199	100	16	83
TANZANIA	605	383	93	129	576	383	75	118
TOGO	4	..	..	4	4	..	..	4
UGANDA	157	144	11	2	135	123	11	2
ZAIRE	63	..	Negl	63	49	..	Negl	49
ZAMBIA	332	251	49	32	317	244	41	32
ZIMBABWE	25	3	NA	22	19	4	..	15
EAST ASIA	1,158	890	223	45	1,151	884	222	45
BURMA	1	Negl	1	Negl	1	Negl	1	Negl
INDONESIA	1,116	878	217	21	1,110	872	217	21
KAMPUCHEA(e)	37	12	2	23	37	12	2	23
MALAYSIA	NA	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..
PHILIPPINES	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..
SOUTH KOREA	2	..	2	..	1	..	1	..
THAILAND	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	1
EUROPE	28	28	..	..	..	..	..	..
SPAIN	28	28	..	..	..	..	..	..

Secret

Table 5

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements with LDCs:
Agreements Concluded and Equipment Delivered, 1955-83(a) (Continued)

	Agreements Concluded				Equipment Delivered			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
LATIN AMERICA	1,910	1,777	133	..	1,433	1330	103	..
ARGENTINA	11	..	11	..	11	..	11	..
COLOMBIA	8	1	7	..	8	1	7	..
GRENADA	27	26	1	..	9	9	..	..
HAITI	Negl	..	Negl	..	Negl	..	Negl	..
HONDURAS	NA	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..
NICARAGUA	270	157	113	..	185	101	84	..
PERU	1,594	1,593	1	..	1,220	1219	1	..
MIDDLE EAST	48,889	37,325	6,155	5,410	41,224	35,347	4,652	1,225
CYPRUS(f)	53	18	35	..	22	18	4	..
EGYPT	6,275	4,266	1,005	1,004	5,030	4,146	546	338
GREECE	85	1	84	..	85	1	84	..
IRAN	2,862	1,959	402	501	2,082	1,870	82	130
IRAQ	19,796	12,905	3,059	3,832	15,222	12,109	2,431	682
JORDAN	292	283	1	8	182	180	1	1
KUWAIT	310	310	NA	..	86	86	..	..
LEBANON	32	12	20	..	26	12	14	..
NORTH YEMEN	1,815	1,484	329	2	1,644	1,321	321	2
OMAN	3	..	..	3	3	..	..	3
SOUTH YEMEN	2,221	2,185	36	Negl	2,122	2,098	24	Negl
SYRIA	15,131	13,895	1,177	59	14,706	13,499	1,138	69
TURKEY	7	7	..	..	7	7	..	..
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES	7	..	7	..	7	..	7	..
SOUTH ASIA	15,775	14,057	490	1,228	9,342	7,926	385	1,031
AFGHANISTAN(g)	3,355	3,229	126	..	1,521	1,470	51	..
BANGLADESH	240	75	Negl	165	170	75	Negl	94
INDIA	11,019	10,690	329	..	6,617	6,318	299	..
MALDIVE ISLANDS	Negl	Negl	..	..	Negl	Negl	..	..
NEPAL	8	2	..	6	8	2	..	6
PAKISTAN	1,117	48	35	1,034	1,005	48	35	908
SRI LANKA	36	13	..	23	36	13	..	23

Table 5

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements with LDCs:
Agreements Concluded and Equipment Delivered, 1955-83(a) (Continued)

a. Values of military agreements and deliveries are based on Communist donor export prices and are adjusted for changes in the dollar value of the currencies denominated in foreign trade transactions. In cases where actual values are not known, Soviet export prices of similar equipment are used as surrogates. As a result of a new study -- completed in early 1980 -- showing a marked, across-the-board rise in export prices for Soviet equipment sold to LDCs since 1973, the figures for 1974-79 were revalued in the 1979 publication to reflect the higher export charges and new estimates of sales volume.

b. Excluding Cuban, North Korean and Yugoslav agreements totaling $6.0 billion and deliveries totaling $4.2 billion.

c. Of this total [redacted] was delivered on Soviet account under the Soviet-Libyan arms accord of 1974.

d. Excluding $151 million of Soviet commitments and $1 million of Romanian commitments to Angola, both made before independence in November 1975. The USSR recommitted [redacted] of the original amount in March 1976 when the Neto regime assumed power.

e. Aid transactions prior to formation of the Communist government in 1975.

f. Outstanding orders for most equipment were canceled when the programs became inactive.

g. Excluding Soviet equipment transfers used exclusively by Soviet troops.

This table is Secret Noforn Nocontract.

Secret

Secret

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
				Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
TOTAL		101,871.3	22,409.0	79,462.1	69,505.6	9,242.7	NA	713.8
AFGHANISTAN		3,355.1	9.0	3,346.1	903.1	2,443.0	..	..

6 5 ?

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
				Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
AFGHANISTAN								
ALGERIA		5,064.8	130.0	4,934.8	4,743.8	191.0	..	..

Secret

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
				Total	Credit	Grant	Barter	Unknown
ALGERIA								
ANGOLA		1,945.0(e)	19.1	1,925.9	1,924.9	..	..	1.0

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
				Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
ANGOLA								
ARGENTINA		11.0	..	11.0	11.0	..	..	..
BANGLADESH		240.1	7.3	232.8	120.3	112.0	..	0.5

Secret

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
				Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
BANGLADESH								
BENIN		184.0	5.0	179.0	175.0	4.0	..	..
BOTSWANA		8.0	..	8.0	7.0	1.0	..	..

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
				Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
BURMA		1.0	Negl	1.0	1.0	..	..	..
BURUNDI		43.6	2.0	41.6	31.0	9.0	..	1.6
CAMEROON		7.0	Negl	7.0	..	7.0	..	..

Secret

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
				Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
CAPE VERDE		67.0	NA	67.0	47.0	20.0	..	..
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC		15.0	Negl	15.0	15.0	..	..	..
CHAD		7.0	Negl	7.0	..	7.0	..	..
COLOMBIA		8.0	1.0	7.0	7.0	..	..	NA
CONGO		190.0	4.0	186.0	175.0	11.0	..	NA

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
				Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
CONGO								
CYPRUS		53.0(f)	34.0	19.0	10.0	9.0	..	..
EGYPT		6,274.7	1,429.0	4,845.7	2,885.6	1,765.0	..	195.1

Secret

Secret

Secret

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
				Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
EGYPT								

Secret

Table 6 — Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
				Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
EGYPT								
EQUATORIAL GUINEA		28.0	7.0	21.0	21.0	Negl	..	..

Secret

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
				Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
EQUATORIAL GUINEA								
ETHIOPIA		4,053.5	24.0	4,029.5	1,950.5	2,079.0	..	..

Table 6 — Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
				Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
ETHIOPIA								
GABON		7.0	..	7.0	..	7.0	..	..
GAMBIA		3.0	..	3.0	..	3.0	..	..
GHANA		25.0(g)	5.0	20.0	14.0	6.0	..	..
GREECE		85.0	9.0	76.0	76.0	..	..	..

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
				Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
GREECE								
GRENADA		27.0	..	27.0	..	27.0	..	..
GUINEA		203.5	4.0	199.5	138.5	61.0	NA	..

Table 6 — Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
				Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
GUINEA BISSAU		43.0	..	43.0	22.0	21.0	..	..
HAITI		Negl	..	Negl	..	Negl	..	..
HONDURAS		NA	..	NA	..	NA	..	..
INDIA		11,019.1	551.0	10,468.1	10,463.1	..	..	5.0

Secret

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
				Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
INDIA								

Table 6 — Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
				Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
INDIA								

Secret

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
				Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
INDIA								
INDONESIA		1,116.0(j)	32.0	1,084.0	866.0	218.0	..	..
IRAN		2,862.0	328.4	2,533.6	2,488.1	..	..	45.5

Table 6 — Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
				Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
IRAN								

Secret

Secret

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
				Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
IRAN								
IRAQ		19,795.2	8,186.3	11,609.9	10,983.4	595.0	..	31.5

Secret

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
				Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
IRAQ								

Secret

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
				Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
IRAQ								

Table 6 — Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
				Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
IRAQ								

Secret

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
				Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
IRAQ								
JORDAN		291.8	228.2	63.6	32.9	0.7	..	30.0
KAMPUCHEA		37.0(k)	..	37.0	5.0	32.0	..	..

Table 6 — Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
				Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
KAMPUCHEA								
KENYA		Negl	Negl	..	..	..	..	..
KUWAIT		309.5	180.0	129.5	129.5	..	..	..
LEBANON		31.8	5.0	26.8	21.0	..	..	5.8

Secret

Secret

Table 6 — Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
				Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
LEBANON								
LIBERIA		0.2	..	0.2	0.2	..	..	..
LIBYA		18,722.1	8,037.0	10,685.1	10,393.9	NA	..	291.2

Table 6 — Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
				Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
LIBYA								

Secret

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
				Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
LIBYA								

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
				Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
MADAGASCAR		117.0	1.0	116.0	100.0	16.0	..	..
MALAYSIA		NA	..	NA	..	..	..	NA
MALDIVE ISLANDS		Negl	..	Negl	Negl	..	..	..
MALI		167.0	15.0	152.0	137.0	15.0	..	..

Secret

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
				Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
MALI								
MAURITANIA		4.0	4.0	..	..	..	..	..
MAURITIUS		NA	..	NA	..	NA	..	..
MOROCCO		162.5	10.0	152.5	126.5	14.0	..	12.0

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
				Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
MOROCCO								
MOZAMBIQUE		847.9	4.0	843.9	638.3	205.6	..	..

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
				Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
MOZAMBIQUE								
NEPAL		8.0	..	8.0	..	8.0	..	..
NICARAGUA		270.5	..	270.5	102.7	167.8	..	..

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
				Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
NICARAGUA								
NIGERIA		264.0	112.4	151.6	139.6	..	..	12.0

Table 6 — Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
				Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
NIGERIA								
NORTH YEMEN		1,815.5(l)	127.3	1,688.2	1,580.2	108.0	..	..

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
				Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
NORTH YEMEN								
OMAN		3.0	3.0	..	..	..	..	..
PAKISTAN		1,116.5	54.0	1,062.5	872.5	190.0	..	..

Secret

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
				Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
PAKISTAN								
PERU		1,593.9	..	1,593.9	1,593.9	..	..	..

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
				Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
PERU								
PHILIPPINES		1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..	..
RWANDA		10.0	..	10.0	..	10.0	..	..

Secret

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
				Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
SAO TOME PRINCIPE		3.6	..	3.6	2.0	1.6	..	..
SENEGAL		NA	NA	..	..	..	..	..
SEYCHELLES		11.2	..	11.2	9.2	2.0	..	..
SIERRA LEONE		5.0	Negl	5.0	..	5.0	..	..
SOMALIA		466.0	NA	466.0	306.0	160.0	..	..

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
				Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
SOMALIA								
SOUTH KOREA		2.0	2.0	..	..	..	..	..
SOUTH YEMEN		2,221.3	..	2,221.3	2,208.3	13.0	..	..

Secret

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
				Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
SUDAN								
SYRIA		15,131.3	2,773.8	12,357.5	11,863.5	414.0	..	80.0

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
				Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
SOUTH YEMEN								
SPAIN		28.0	28.0	..	..	..	..	..
SRI LANKA		36.0	..	36.0	Negl	36.0	..	..
SUDAN		219.4	17.2	202.2	155.2	47.0	..	..

Secret

Table 6

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Million US $

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
				Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
SYRIA								

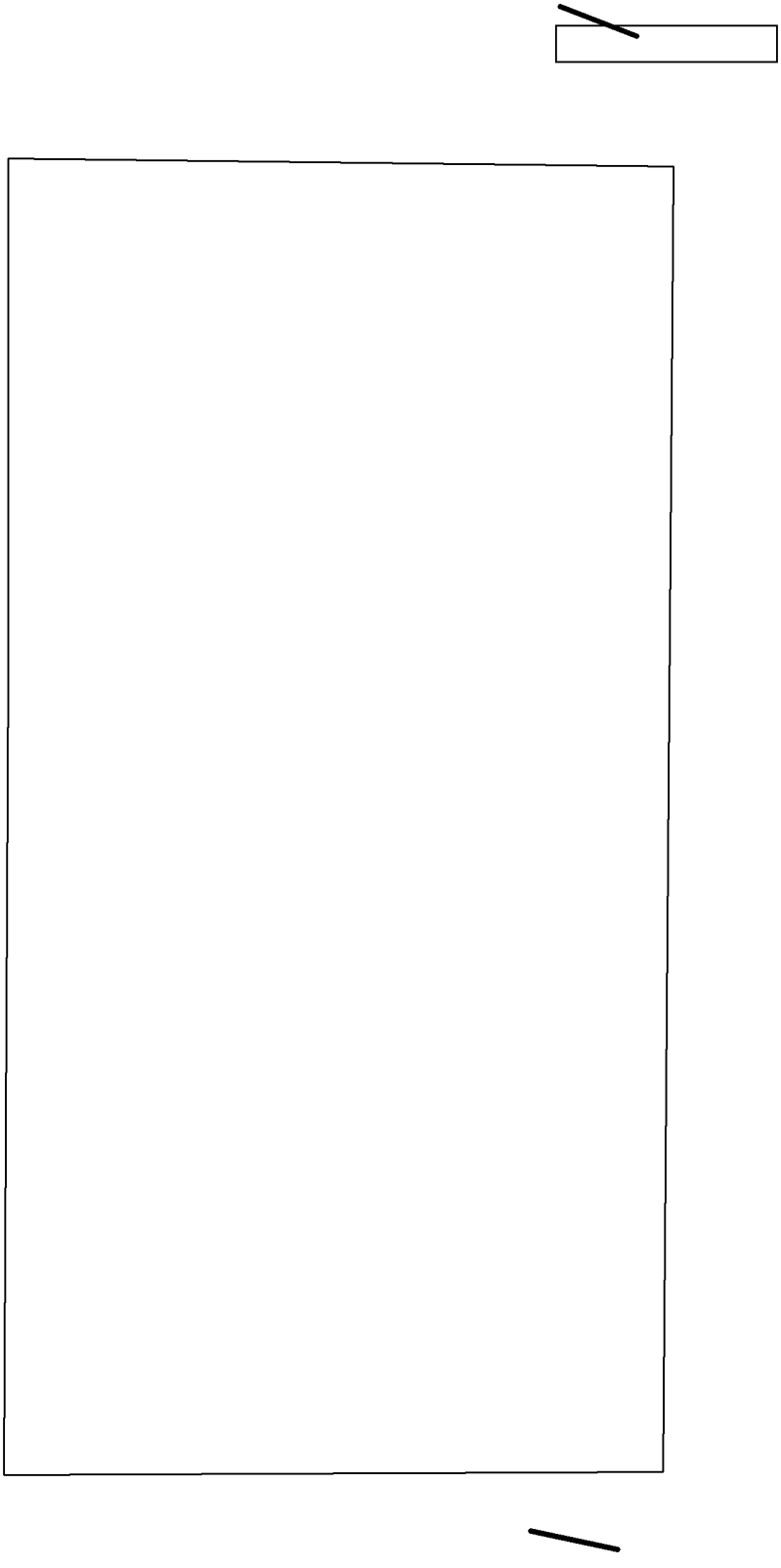

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
				Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
TANZANIA		605.0	4.0	601.0	513.0	88.0	..	..

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
				Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
TANZANIA								
THAILAND		1.1	1.0	0.1	..	..	..	0.1
TOGO		4.0	..	4.0	..	4.0	..	..
TUNISIA		31.0	..	31.0	10.0	21.0	..	..
TURKEY		7.0	..	7.0	7.0	..	..	..

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
				Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
UGANDA		157.0	Negl	157.0	118.0	39.0	..	..
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES		7.0	7.0	..	..	..	..	..
ZAIRE		63.1	Negl	63.1	28.1	35.0	..	..

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
				Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
ZAIRE								
ZAMBIA		332.0	7.0	325.0	311.0	14.0	..	NA
ZIMBABWE		24.5	..	24.5	22.0	NA	..	2.5

Secret

Table 6

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

a. When actual agreement values are not reported, minimum totals are derived by costing (at current US dollar list prices) the equipment ordered under the agreement; where equipment details are lacking, agreement estimates are based on available information on the magnitude of the contract. The estimated value does not include credits for construction of military installations and airfields, which is some cases may be carried under economic assistance arrangements. The values for most agreements signed after 1971 have been revised periodically to reflect new price and volume information, and the changed dollar value of foreign denominated trade currencies.

b. Cash payments include downpayments required at contract signing or cash for commercial sales. These numbers are minimum estimates. Since October 1973, a large portion of middle Eastern arms supplies are being financed by Arab oil producers.

c. Includes outright gifts as well as discounts from list prices.

d. Minimum estimate.

e. Excluded are [redacted] of Romanian aid and [redacted] of Soviet aid committed in 1975 prior to Angola's independence. Of the 1975 Soviet agreements, [redacted] was recommitted after independence in 1976.

f. Excluding [redacted] in Soviet aid that is not expected to be drawn.

g. Ghana also received credits valued at [redacted] for construction of an ammunition plant and an airfield from Czechoslovakia and the USSR, respectively.

h. Agreement for MIG-21 FL production in India is dated at the time a license for manufacture was issued. The credit portion covers license and imports of jigs, tools, and fixtures; the downpayment portion covers imports of aircraft components and raw materials for assembly and production. The value of agreement for production of Atoll air-to-air missiles has not been ascertained.

i. Agreement for MIG-21 M production in India is dated at the time a license for manufacture was issued.

j. Excluding about [redacted] in military aid extended in 1963 and 1964 [redacted] and [redacted] which Indonesia had not drawn at the time of the abortive coup in 1965 and which were later canceled by the USSR.

k. Excludes more than [redacted] worth of Chinese ground forces ordnance and other military equipment received by Kampuchea from December 1966 to July 1969 as a fee for handling transshipment of arms to the North Vietnamese through Sihanoukville. Kampuchea also received economic aid of $1.3 million from Czechoslovakia for the construction of an ammunition plant.

l. North Yemen also received [redacted] from the USSR for the construction of an airfield.

This table is [redacted]

Secret

Table 7

USSR: Military Agreements with LDCs

Million US $

Recipient	1955-73	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	Total
TOTAL	13,178.0	5,733.0	3,185.0	6,136.0	9,490.0	2,679.0	8,830.0	14,236.0	6,499.0	10,519.6	2,739.7	83,225.3
NORTH AFRICA	485.0	2,325.0	534.0	..	4,650.0	770.0	68.0	11,000.0	..	472.0	2.7	20,306.7
ALGERIA	345.0											
LIBYA	125.0											
MOROCCO	15.0											
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	365.0	345.0	201.0	920.0	1,790.0	1,011.0	551.0	293.0	1,963.0	421.6	980.8	8,841.4
ANGOLA	..											
BENIN	..											
BOTSWANA	..											
BURUNDI	Negl											
CAMEROON	Negl											
CAPE VERDE	..											
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC	2.0											
CHAD	..											
CONGO	10.0											
EQUATORIAL GUINEA	2.0											
ETHIOPIA	6.0											
GAMBIA	..											
GHANA	10.0											
GUINEA	56.0											
GUINEA BISSAU	..											
KENYA	..											
MADAGASCAR	..											
MALI	9.0											
MAURITIUS	..											
MOZAMBIQUE	..											
NIGERIA	26.0											
SAO TOME PRINCIPE	..											
SEYCHELLES	..											
SIERRA LEONE	Negl											
SOMALIA	106.0											
SUDAN	93.0											
TANZANIA	2.0											
UGANDA	42.0											
ZAMBIA	1.0											
ZIMBABWE	..											

Secret

Table 7

USSR: Military Agreements with LDCs

Million US $

Recipient	1955-73	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	Total
EAST ASIA	890.0	Negl	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	890.0
EUROPE	..	..	..	..	..	..	28.0	..	..	..	..	28.0
LATIN AMERICA	200.0	3.0	70.0	337.0	251.0	..	200.0	111.0	253.0	131.3	221.1	1,777.4
MIDDLE EAST	8,931.0	3,047.0	1,192.0	4,602.0	2,113.0	481.0	6,642.0	36.0	3,507.0	6,349.8	423.8	37,324.6
SOUTH ASIA	2,307.0	13.0	1,188.0	277.0	686.0	417.0	1,341.0	2,796.0	776.0	3,144.9	1,111.3	14,057.2

This table is

Table 8

Million US $

Eastern Europe: Military Agreements with LDCs

Recipient	1955-73	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	Total
TOTAL	1,400.0	602.0	635.0	355.0	652.0	520.0	746.0	870.0	2,549.0	1,606.6	1,186.4	11,122.0
NORTH AFRICA	65.0	352.0	3.0	7.0	403.0	179.0	73.0	209.0	962.0	692.3	383.4	3,328.7
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	47.0	3.0	2.0	41.0	171.0	143.0	80.0	204.0	8.0	57.7	35.8	792.5
EAST ASIA	219.0	Negl	1.0	1.0	NA	2.0	..	..	..	..	..	223.0

Secret

Secret

Table 8

Eastern Europe: Military Agreements with LDCs

Million US $

Recipient	1955-73	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	Total
LATIN AMERICA	1.0	..	1.0	NA	..	..	5.0	1.0	8.0	50.1	66.9	133.0
MIDDLE EAST	868.0	244.0	589.0	306.0	78.0	178.0	472.0	424.0	1,564.0	772.5	659.3	6,154.8
SOUTH ASIA	200.0	3.0	39.0	Negl	..	18.0	116.0	32.0	7.0	34.0	41.0	490.0

This table is .

702

Table 9

China: Military Agreements with LDCs

Million US $

Recipient	1955-73	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	Total
TOTAL	516.0	91.0	40.0	145.0	74.0	233.0	193.0	940.0	2,964.0	1,555.7	771.8	7,523.5
NORTH AFRICA	12.0	..	9.0	..	..	12.0	1.0	10.0	305.0	..	..	349.0
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	94.0	24.0	23.0	34.0	42.0	31.0	109.0	31.0	44.0	23.3	36.8	492.1

Table 9

China: Military Agreements with LDCs

Million US $

Recipient	1955-73	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	Total
EAST ASIA	44.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0	..	..	0.1	45.1
MIDDLE EAST	3.0	..	6.0	11.0	8.0	90.0	8.0	756.0	2,374.0	1,418.9	734.8	5,409.7
SOUTH ASIA	363.0	67.0	2.0	100.0	24.0	100.0	75.0	142.0	241.0	113.5	0.1	1,227.6

This table is .

Table 10
USSR: Major Military Equipment Deliveries to LDCs, 1983

Supplier	Land Equipment					Naval				Aircraft			Surface-to-air Missile Systems Launchers [c]
	Tanks	Other Armored Vehicles	Anti-aircraft Guns [a]	Field Artillery Mortars [b]	Battlefield Rocket Launchers	Missile Attack, Patrol Boats	Large Surface Combatants	Sub-marines	Auxiliary, Others	Jet Fighters, Trainers	Heli-copters	Transports	
Total	442	1,502	612	559	105	10	2	2	6	247	162	36	193
North Africa													
Algeria													
Libya													
Sub-Saharan Africa													
Angola													
Benin													
Ethiopia													
Mali													
Mozambique													
Nigeria													
Seychelles													
Sao Tome and Principe													
Middle East													
Iran													
Iraq													
Jordan													
Kuwait													
North Yemen													
South Yemen													
Syria													
Latin America													
Nicaragua													
Peru													
South Asia													
Afghanistan													
India													

[a] 14.5 mm and larger.
[b] 82 mm and larger.
[c] Includes SA-2, 3, 6, and 8 system excludes SA-7 hand-held launchers.

This table is

Secret

Table 11
Other Communist Countries: Major Military Equipment Deliveries to LDCs, 1983

Supplier	Land Equipment					Naval		Aircraft		
	Tanks	Other Armored Vehicles	Antiaircraft Guns [a]	Field Artillery Mortars [b]	Battlefield Rocket Launchers	Patrol Boats	Auxiliary, Others	Jet Fighters, Trainers	Helicopters	Transports
China, North Korea, and Cuba										
Total	392	160	394	77	7	6	6	90	3	1
Sub-Saharan Africa										
Angola										
Middle East										
Egypt										
Iran										
Iraq										
Oman										
Latin America										
Nicaragua										
South Asia										
Bangladesh										
Pakistan										
Eastern Europe and Yugoslavia										
Total										
North Africa										
Libya										
Syria										
Sub-Saharan Africa										
Sudan										
Middle East										
Egypt										
Iraq										
Latin America										
Nicaragua										
South Asia										
Afghanistan										

[a] 14.5 mm and larger.
[b] 82 mm and larger.
[c] Refers to North Korean deliveries.
[d] Refers to Cuban deliveries.
[e] Refers to Yugoslav deliveries.

This table i[redacted]

Table 12
Communist Military Technicians in LDCs, 1983

Number of persons

	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	Cuba	China	North Korea	Yugoslavia
Total	**64,765**	**17,525**	**2,655**	**43,520**	**530**	**435**	**100**
Africa	**49,960**	**7,145**	**1,985**	**40,070**	**375**	**285**	**100**
North Africa	**3,785**	**2,775**	**815**	NA	**20**	**75**	**100**
Algeria	**885**	775	15	..	20	75	..
Libya	**2,900**	2,000	800	NA	NA	NA	100
Sub-Saharan Africa	**46,175**	**4,370**	**1,170**	**40,070**	**355**	**210**	..
Angola	**31,700**	1,200	500	30,000	..	..	..
Benin	**15**	5	NA	10	..	NA	..
Burundi	**25**	20	NA	..	..	5	..
Cameroon	**35**	..	..	..	35	..	..
Cape Verde	**20**	20	NA	NA	..	..	..
Congo	**400**	100	NA	200	100	..	..
Ethiopia	**11,300**	1,700	600	9,000	..	NA	..
Guinea	**40**	20	10	10	..	..	..
Guinea-Bissau	**105**	55	..	50	..	..	..
Lesotho	NA	..	..	..	..	NA	..
Madagascar	**250**	150	50	..	..	50	..
Mali	**150**	150	..	..	..	..	..
Mozambique	**1,600**	800	..	800	..	NA	..
Nigeria	**10**	10	..	..	..	..	..
Rwanda	NA	..	..	..	NA	NA	..
Sao Tome and Principe	NA	NA	NA	NA	..	..	..
Seychelles	**55**	5	..	NA	..	50	..
Sierra Leone	NA	..	..	NA	..	..	..
Somalia	**15**	..	..	..	10	5	..
Sudan	**45**	..	5	..	40	..	..
Tanzania	**135**	85	..	NA	50	NA	..
Uganda	**50**	..	..	..	..	90	..
Upper Volta	NA	..	..	..	..	NA	..
Zaire	**100**	..	..	..	100	..	..
Zambia	**90**	50	NA	..	20	20	..
Zimbabwe	**35**	..	5	..	..	30	..
Latin America	**3,385**	**250**	**60**	**3,050**	..	**25**	..
Grenada	**70**	NA	..	45	..	25	..
Guyana	**5**	..	..	5	..	NA	..
Nicaragua	**3,160**	100	60	3,000	..	NA	..
Peru	**150**	150	..	..	..	..	..

Table 12
Communist Military Technicians in LDCs, 1983 (continued)

Number of persons [a]

	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	Cuba	China	North Korea	Yugoslavia
Middle East	**8,900**	**7,675**	**585**	**400**	**115**	**125**	..
Egypt	95	..	20	..	65	10	NA
Iran	150	NA	50	NA	..	100	..
Iraq	1,350	1,200	100	..	50 [b]	..	..
Jordan	25	25	..	..	..	..	..
Lebanon	5	..	5	..	..	..	..
North Yemen	510	500	10	..	..	..	..
South Yemen	965	450	100	400	..	15	..
Syria	5,800	5,500	300	..	..	NA	..
South Asia	**2,520**	**2,455**	**25**	NA	40	..	..
Afghanistan	2,025	2,000	25	NA	..	..	..
Bangladesh	60	20	..	..	40	..	..
India	435	435	NA	..	..	..	..
Pakistan	NA	..	..	..	NA	..	..
Sri Lanka	NA	..	..	..	NA	..	..

[a] Minimum estimate of the number of persons present for a period of one month or more.
[b] Includes contingent located in Jordan assembling Chinese-supplied F-7 fighters for Iraq.

This table is

Table 13
Communist Training of LDC Military Personnel in Communist Countries, 1955-83

Number of persons

	1955-83				1983			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
Total	**72,325**	**57,570**	**11,245**	**3,510**	**6,190**	**4,195**	**1,840**	**155**
Africa	**27,595**	**19,430**	**5,275**	**2,890**	**2,865**	**1,435**	**1,415**	**15**
North Africa	**10,145**	**6,660**	**3,470**	**15**	**2,600**	**1,200**	**1,400**	..
Algeria	3,370	2,695	660	15	500	300	200	..
Libya	6,630	3,890	2,740	..	2,100	900	1,200	..
Morocco	145	75	70	..	..	..	..	..
Sub-Saharan Africa	**17,450**	**12,770**	**1,805**	**2,875**	**265**	**235**	**15**	**15**
Angola	305	300	5	..	NA	NA	NA	..
Benin	120	120	NA	..	..	..	..	..
Botswana	35	25	..	10	..	..	..	..
Burundi	105	105	..	..	NA	NA	..	..
Cameroon	125	..	..	125	..	..	..	..
Cape Verde	160	160	..	..	NA	NA	..	..
Chad	170	145	25	..	..	..	..	..
Congo	1,075	535	125	415	30	30	..	..
Equatorial Guinea	200	200	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ethiopia	2,120	1,600	520	..	NA	NA	NA	..
Gabon	10	..	10	..	..	..	..	..
Ghana	185	185	..	..	5	5	..	..
Guinea	1,385	920	105	360	NA	NA	NA	..
Guinea-Bissau	140	140	..	..	..	..	..	..
Liberia	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..
Madagascar	285	165	120	..	NA	NA	NA	..
Mali	905	845	10	50	200	200	..	..
Mozambique	580	400	130	50	NA	NA	NA	..
Nigeria	835	800	35	..	..	..	..	..
Rwanda	5	..	..	5	5	..	..	5
Seychelles	10	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sierra Leone	150	..	..	150	..	..	..	..
Somalia	2,635	2,395	210	30	..	..	..	..
Sudan	610	330	20	260	NA	..	..	NA
Tanzania	3,185	2,110	50	1,025	NA	NA	NA	..
Togo	55	..	..	55	..	..	..	..
Uganda	990	790	200	..	..	..	..	..
Zaire	260	..	NA	260	10	..	..	10
Zambia	685	490	135	60	..	..	..	..
Zimbabwe	120	..	100	20	15	..	15	..
East Asia	**9,300**	**7,590**	**1,710**	..	..	..	..	..
Indonesia	9,270	7,560	1,710	..	..	..	..	..
Kampuchea	30	30	..	..	..	..	..	..

Secret

Table 13
Communist Training of LDC Military Personnel in Communist Countries, 1955-83[a] (continued)

Number of persons

	1955-83				1983			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
Latin America	**1,285**	**1,040**	**245**	..	**200**	**200**	NA	..
Grenada	5	5	..	..	5	5	..	..
Nicaragua	370	125	245	..	110	110	NA	..
Peru	910	910	..	..	85	85	..	..
Middle East	**23,775**	**20,345**	**3,270**	**160**	**1,745**	**1,200**	**425**	**120**
Egypt	6,315	5,665	650	..	60	..	60	..
Iran	665	315	330	20	220	NA	200	20
Iraq	4,860	3,910	830	120	250	100	50	100
Lebanon	25	..	5	20	5	..	5	..
North Yemen	4,060	4,060	..	..	400	400	..	..
South Yemen	1,335	1,295	40	..	110	100	10	..
Syria	6,515	5,100	1,415	..	700	600	100	..
South Asia	**10,370**	**9,165**	**745**	**460**	**1,380**	**1,360**	NA	**20**
Afghanistan	6,380	5,725	655	..	650	650	NA	..
Bangladesh	485	445	..	40	..	..	..	..
India	3,030	2,940	90	..	710	710	NA	..
Pakistan	460	45	NA	415	20	..	..	20
Sri Lanka	15	10	..	5	..	..	..	..

[a] Data refer to the minimum number of persons departing for training. Numbers are rounded to the nearest 5.

This table is [redacted]

[redacted]

Economic

Table 14

Million US $

Communist Economic Aid Extended to LDCs, 1983

	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe							China
			Total	Bulgaria	Czecho-slovakia	East Germany	Hungary	Poland	Romania	
TOTAL(a)	2,933.2	2,314.3	388.3	95.0	47.3	205.3	10.2	..	30.5	230.6
NORTH AFRICA	328.7	278.2	50.5	50.0	..	..	..	..	0.5	..
ALGERIA	250.0	250.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
LIBYA	(b)	..	(b)	..	(b)	..	..	..	..	..
MAURITANIA	2.0	1.5	0.5	..	..	..	..	..	0.5	..
TUNISIA	76.7	26.7	50.0	50.0	..	..	..	..	..	..
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	513.6	308.1	72.3	2.1	..	30.0	10.2	..	30.0	133.2
BENIN	0.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.1
BOTSWANA	14.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(b)	14.0
CAPE VERDE	0.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.3
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC	15.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.0
CONGO	87.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	87.5
ETHIOPIA	268.1	266.1	2.0	2.0	..	..	..	..	..	..
GHANA	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	..	..	..	..	..	..
KENYA	5.0	..	5.0	..	..	..	5.0	..	..	..
LESOTHO	5.0	..	5.0	..	..	..	..	..	5.0	..
MALI	0.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.8
MOZAMBIQUE	16.5	16.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.5
NIGERIA	5.2	..	5.2	..	..	..	5.2	..	..	..
RWANDA	(b)	..	(b)	(b)	..	..	..	..	..	..
SEYCHELLES	6.0	6.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SOMALIA	25.0	..	25.0	..	..	..	..	..	25.0	..
TANZANIA	7.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.5
UGANDA	11.0	11.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ZAMBIA	16.4	8.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.5
ZIMBABWE	30.0	..	30.0	..	..	30.0	..	..	..	..
EAST ASIA	54.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	54.6
BURMA	52.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	52.6
PHILIPPINES	2.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.0
VANUATU	(b)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(b)

Table 14

Communist Economic Aid Extended to LDCs, 1983 (Continued)

Million US $

	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe							China
			Total	Bulgaria	Czecho-slovakia	East Germany	Hungary	Poland	Romania	
LATIN AMERICA	449.8	182.0	265.5	42.9	47.3	175.3	..	..	..	2.3
ANTIGUA	0.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.3
ARGENTINA	68.0	68.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
BOLIVIA	82.0	72.0	10.0	..	10.0	..	..	..	..	..
BRAZIL	15.3	15.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ECUADOR	2.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.0
GRENADA	0.3	..	0.3	..	0.3	..	..	..	..	..
JAMAICA	10.4	10.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NICARAGUA	270.8	15.6	255.2	42.9	37.0	175.3	..	..	..	..
PERU	0.7	0.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MIDDLE EAST	725.5	685.5	NA	..	..	..	..	..	NA	40.0
CYPRUS	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
GREECE	360.0	360.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
IRAQ	NA	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
JORDAN	40.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40.0
SYRIA	325.5	325.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TURKEY	NA	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..	NA	..

Table 14

Million US $

Communist Economic Aid Extended to LDCs, 1983 (Continued)

	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe							China
			Total	Bulgaria	Czecho-slovakia	East Germany	Hungary	Poland	Romania	
SOUTH ASIA	861.0	860.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.5
AFGHANISTAN	370.9	370.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
BANGLADESH	72.6	72.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	140.0	140.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
PAKISTAN	277.0	277.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.5
SRI LANKA	0.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

a. Additional credits totaling $175.8 million were provided by other Communist countries as follows:

Million US $

	Cuba	North Korea	Yugoslavia
TOTAL	60.4	35.6	79.8
Angola	NA	..	..
Bolivia	Negl	..	1.0
Central African Republic	..	Negl	..
Congo	..	1.5	..
Ecuador	Negl	..	..
Ethiopia	..	..	50.0
Ghana	0.1	..	3.0
Grenada	0.3	2.0	..
Nicaragua	60.0	31.0	25.8
Togo	..	0.1	..
Upper Volta	..	1.0	..

b. An economic and technical agreement was signed which calls for long-term economic cooperation without identifying specific projects or the value of assistance to be provided.

This table is

Table 15

Million US $

Communist Economic Agreements with LDCs:
Extensions and Drawings, 1954-83(a)

	Extended				Drawn			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
TOTAL	45,740.6	26,698.9	13,120.4	5,921.3	21,837.5	12,373.5	5,473.0	3,991.0
NORTH AFRICA	5,187.5	3,577.5	1,279.3	330.7	1,358.1	612.8	465.3	280.0
ALGERIA	2,213.7	1,347.4	774.3	92.0	857.9	466.9	326.2	64.8
MAURITANIA	106.5	9.3	10.5	86.7	72.7	9.0	0.5	63.2
MOROCCO	2,366.9	2,098.0	213.9	55.0	204.0	72.0	77.0	55.0
TUNISIA	500.4	122.8	280.6	97.0	223.5	64.9	61.6	97.0
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	9,194.2	3,908.1	2,245.0	3,041.1	4,599.4	1,807.1	740.0	2,052.3
ANGOLA	536.2	437.7	98.5	..	57.0	35.5	21.5	0.0
BENIN	58.2	14.1	NA	44.1	23.4	3.1	..	20.3
BOTSWANA	30.6	..	..	30.6	10.1	..	..	10.1
BURUNDI	108.1	..	50.1	58.0	42.0	..	0.6	41.4
CAMEROON	111.4	8.0	..	103.4	102.5	6.3	..	96.2
CAPE VERDE	26.5	2.7	6.6	17.2	10.5	2.7	3.6	4.2
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC	32.5	3.3	..	29.2	15.4	3.3	..	12.1
CHAD	72.6	5.0	..	67.6	10.8	2.9	..	7.9
COMOROS	15.0	..	..	15.0	5.0	..	..	5.0
CONGO	311.1	49.0	63.0	199.1	188.5	31.6	55.7	101.2
DJIBOUTI	30.0	..	..	30.0	3.0	..	..	3.0
EQUATORIAL GUINEA	28.8	1.7	..	27.1	27.4	1.3	..	26.1
ETHIOPIA	1,504.9	974.7	391.7	138.5	634.6	473.9	86.2	74.5
GABON	26.7	..	1.7	25.0	14.9	..	1.7	13.2
GAMBIA	27.0	0.2	..	26.8	13.2	0.2	..	13.0
GHANA	295.1	105.9	147.2	42.0	118.3	35.9	48.8	33.6
GUINEA	509.2	235.8	129.9	143.5	373.3	222.2	55.8	95.3
GUINEA BISSAU	50.7	26.6	7.5	16.6	32.1	20.0	5.0	7.1
IVORY COAST	NA	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..
KENYA	118.0	48.7	5.0	64.3	10.3	4.3	..	6.0
LESOTHO	5.0	..	5.0	..	..	..	..	..
LIBERIA	23.1	0.1	..	23.0	6.0	0.1	..	5.9
MADAGASCAR	202.9	75.9	37.6	89.4	100.0	17.4	2.3	80.3
MALI	272.2	121.9	22.6	127.7	233.9	102.1	15.1	116.7
MAURITIUS	40.2	5.0	..	35.2	6.1	1.5	..	4.6
MOZAMBIQUE	421.0	194.1	162.2	64.7	190.9	70.1	100.8	20.0

Table 15

Million US $

Communist Economic Agreements with LDCs:
Extensions and Drawings, 1954-83(a) (Continued)

	Extended				Drawn			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA (Continued)								
NIGER	54.6	2.3	..	52.3	32.6	2.3	..	30.3
NIGERIA	1,663.9	1,207.2	456.7	..	717.8	570.8	147.0	..
RWANDA	57.5	1.0	..	56.5	30.4	1.0	..	29.4
SAO TOME PRINCIPE	23.3	NA	5.0	18.3	3.7	..	0.5	3.2
SENEGAL	95.0	8.1	35.0	51.9	56.8	8.1	11.5	37.2
SEYCHELLES	9.5	6.0	..	3.5	7.0	3.5	..	3.5
SIERRA LEONE	90.7	29.5	..	61.2	63.3	4.1	..	59.2
SOMALIA	369.9	164.5	40.9	164.5	263.3	101.0	10.8	151.5
SUDAN	472.5	64.8	268.8	138.9	190.5	31.5	79.1	79.9
TANZANIA	559.7	43.8	87.4	428.5	419.0	20.0	33.7	365.3
TOGO	45.5	..	..	45.5	35.0	..	..	35.0
UGANDA	100.2	34.9	23.8	41.5	24.5	15.1	1.3	8.1
UPPER VOLTA	56.8	5.8	..	51.0	23.2	2.6	..	20.6
ZAIRE	137.6	..	..	137.6	89.5	..	..	89.5
ZAMBIA	541.6	29.8	166.4	345.4	406.2	12.7	56.6	336.9
ZIMBABWE	58.9	..	32.4	26.5	7.4	..	2.4	5.0
EAST ASIA	1,359.8	260.8	677.0	422.0	696.3	150.6	298.0	247.7
BURMA	454.5	16.4	213.1	225.0	215.5	16.4	72.6	126.5
INDONESIA	628.1	213.8	367.1	47.2	344.1	116.3	180.6	47.2
KAMPUCHEA(b)	134.5	24.9	17.3	92.3	90.9	15.7	5.8	69.4
LAOS(b)	35.9	5.7	4.0	26.2	10.8	2.2	4.0	4.6
PHILIPPINES	106.8	..	75.5	31.3	35.0	..	35.0	..
THAILAND	NA	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..
WESTERN SAMOA	NA	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..
EUROPE	45.0	..	..	45.0	45.0	..	..	45.0
MALTA	45.0	..	..	45.0	45.0	..	..	45.0

7 2 1

Table 15

Million US $

Communist Economic Agreements with LDCs:
Extensions and Drawings, 1954-83(a) (Continued)

	Extended				Drawn			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
LATIN AMERICA	4,514.5	1,782.3	2,573.1	159.1	1,282.7	538.5	694.4	49.8
ANTIGUA	0.3	..	..	0.3	0.1	..	..	0.1
ARGENTINA	593.1	294.8	298.3	..	246.0	152.4	93.6	..
BOLIVIA	261.7	174.8	86.9	..	94.7	62.1	32.6	..
BRAZIL	938.9	158.3	780.6	..	246.6	91.5	155.1	..
CHILE	447.7	238.0	144.7	65.0	81.2	15.5	45.7	20.0
COLOMBIA	296.9	215.9	81.0	..	20.1	11.6	8.5	..
COSTA RICA	27.0	15.0	12.0	..	8.5	6.0	2.5	..
ECUADOR	56.4	35.4	19.0	2.0	15.4	0.4	15.0	..
GRENADA	29.1	11.8	17.3	..	14.1	6.8	7.3	..
GUYANA	74.9	NA	36.5	38.4	32.6	..	16.8	15.8
JAMAICA	337.8	40.4	286.0	11.4	30.9	..	19.5	11.4
MEXICO	47.0	NA	47.0	..	7.0	..	7.0	..
NICARAGUA	727.1	261.8	465.3	..	280.7	122.5	158.2	..
PANAMA	4.0	..	4.0	..	4.0	..	4.0	..
PERU	571.3	276.2	253.1	42.0	133.5	25.3	105.7	2.5
URUGUAY	91.3	59.9	31.4	..	67.3	44.4	22.9	..
VENEZUELA	10.0	NA	10.0	..	..	..	..	..
MIDDLE EAST	14,588.4	9,264.1	4,750.9	573.4	7,326.4	4,403.1	2,549.7	373.6
CYPRUS	24.0	14.0	10.0	..	3.0	..	3.0	..
EGYPT	2,939.4	1,438.8	1,307.8	192.8	1,978.6	1,169.2	710.1	99.3
GREECE	367.7	367.7	NA	..	7.7	7.7	..	..
IRAN	1,850.2	1,164.2	686.0	..	1,337.6	1,006.2	331.4	..
IRAQ	1,242.0	703.7	493.3	45.0	1,048.8	655.8	376.0	17.0
JORDAN	71.0	31.0	NA	40.0	6.5	6.5	..	..
LEBANON	9.2	..	9.2	..	9.2	..	9.2	..
NORTH YEMEN	365.1	197.3	38.1	129.7	258.7	126.4	23.1	109.2
SOUTH YEMEN	1,035.4	799.2	139.8	96.4	318.5	151.7	88.2	78.6
SYRIA	2,372.7	1,149.0	1,154.2	69.5	1,375.9	565.9	740.5	69.5
TURKEY	4,311.7	3,399.2	912.5	..	981.9	713.7	268.2	..

Table 15 Million US $

Communist Economic Agreements with LDCs:
Extensions and Drawings, 1954-83(a) (Continued)

	Extended				Drawn			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
SOUTH ASIA	10,851.2	7,906.1	1,595.1	1,350.0	6,529.6	4,861.4	725.6	942.6
AFGHANISTAN	3,176.3	2,889.4	210.4	76.5	2,148.4	1,996.3	112.5	39.6
BANGLADESH	1,239.4	446.7	685.8	106.9	444.5	264.3	115.8	64.4
INDIA	3,676.8	3,221.8	455.0	..	2,133.7	1,803.5	330.2	..
NEPAL	325.1	32.0	..	293.1	193.6	26.5	..	167.1
PAKISTAN	2,018.0	1,216.1	150.8	651.1	1,355.8	729.9	111.9	514.0
SRI LANKA	415.6	100.1	93.1	222.4	253.6	40.9	55.2	157.5

a. Does not include assistance from Cuba, North Korea, and Yugoslavia.

b. Agreements prior to the formation of Communist government in 1975.

This table is

Secret

721

Table 16

Communist Economic Aid Extended to LDCs, 1954-83

Million US $

Year	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe							China
			Total	Bulgaria	Czecho-slovakia	East Germany	Hungary	Poland	Romania	
TOTAL	45,740.6	26,698.9	13,120.4	854.5	2,854.2	3,174.6	1,331.0	1,787.8	3,118.3	5,921.3
1954-73	17,910.4	9,275.7	4,992.0	356.1	1,428.0	534.3	502.6	988.1	1,182.9	3,642.7
1974	1,935.6	815.5	838.6	100.4	137.9	34.6	110.0	100.0	355.7	281.5
1975	2,924.5	1,968.5	545.6	0.4	8.9	226.6	109.8	6.1	193.8	410.4
1976	2,192.5	1,006.3	990.6	5.0	424.3	221.8	21.0	47.3	271.2	195.6
1977	1,159.9	434.2	516.2	21.3	50.0	277.4	58.0	34.5	75.0	209.5
1978	4,819.8	3,002.3	1,598.2	56.0	254.7	979.7	112.9	32.7	162.2	219.3
1979	4,571.8	3,748.9	645.6	111.7	114.7	91.1	250.0	53.1	25.0	177.3
1980	4,311.2	2,587.7	1,321.9	28.9	322.2	112.9	1.0	526.0	330.9	401.6
1981	1,415.1	580.4	723.0	27.4	45.2	390.0	30.4	..	230.0	111.7
1982	1,566.6	965.1	560.4	52.3	21.0	100.9	125.1	..	261.1	41.1
1983	2,933.2	2,314.3	388.3	95.0	47.3	205.3	10.2	..	30.5	230.6

This table is [ ].

Table 17

USSR: Economic Aid Extended to LDCs

Million US $

Recipient	1954-73	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	Total
TOTAL	9,275.7	815.5	1,968.5	1,006.3	434.2	3,002.3	3,748.9	2,587.7	580.4	965.1	2,314.3	26,698.9
NORTH AFRICA	551.8	0.4	NA	365.8	..	2,000.0	16.0	315.0	50.0	0.3	278.2	3,577.5
ALGERIA	426.4	..	..	290.0	..	..	16.0	315.0	50.0	..	250.0	1,347.4
MAURITANIA	7.1	0.4	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.3	1.5	9.3
MOROCCO	98.0	..	..	..	..	2,000.0	..	..	..	..	..	2,098.0
TUNISIA	20.3	..	..	75.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	26.7	122.8
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	832.6	52.8	119.3	83.2	63.4	13.2	1,299.7	309.9	129.7	696.2	308.1	3,908.1
ANGOLA	..	..	..	25.5	10.5	1.6	0.1	..	..	400.0	..	437.7
BENIN	..	5.3	..	..	NA	..	4.6	..	4.2	..	..	14.1
CAMEROON	7.8	0.2	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	8.0
CAPE VERDE	..	..	..	..	..	2.5	NA	..	0.2	..	..	2.7
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC	2.8	0.4	..	0.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3.3
CHAD	3.1	1.0	0.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0
CONGO	18.3	..	27.6	..	..	..	..	0.1	3.0	..	..	49.0
EQUATORIAL GUINEA	1.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.6	..	1.7
ETHIOPIA	101.8	0.7	1.9	..	25.0	1.9	94.3	188.8	62.2	232.0	266.1	974.7
GAMBIA	..	0.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.2
GHANA	93.0	..	..	..	1.0	..	..	..	1.3	10.5	0.1	105.9
GUINEA	226.2	2.0	3.5	..	0.8	..	..	3.3	..	..	..	235.8
GUINEA BISSAU	..	..	0.5	10.6	..	..	..	..	0.4	15.1	..	26.6
KENYA	48.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48.7
LIBERIA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.1	..	..	..	0.1
MADAGASCAR	..	13.4	..	1.0	..	5.9	..	50.0	..	5.6	..	75.9
MALI	77.0	11.8	..	..	2.1	1.0	0.7	0.6	6.2	22.5	..	121.9
MAURITIUS	5.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0
MOZAMBIQUE	..	..	14.0	42.5	5.0	..	..	67.0	45.0	4.6	16.0	194.1
NIGER	0.9	1.2	..	..	..	0.2	..	..	..	..	..	2.3
NIGERIA	7.2	..	..	..	..	..	1,200.0	..	..	..	..	1,207.2
RWANDA	0.5	0.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0
SAO TOME PRINCIPE	..	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA
SENEGAL	7.1	0.5	..	..	0.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	8.1
SEYCHELLES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6.0	6.0
SIERRA LEONE	28.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.5	..	..	29.5
SOMALIA	87.8	10.6	62.6	3.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	164.5
SUDAN	64.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	64.8
TANZANIA	20.0	..	..	..	18.5	..	..	..	..	5.3	..	43.8
UGANDA	15.6	..	8.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11.0	34.9
UPPER VOLTA	4.1	1.6	..	..	..	0.1	..	..	..	..	..	5.8
ZAMBIA	11.8	3.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.7	..	8.9	29.8

Table 17

USSR: Economic Aid Extended to LDCs (Continued)

Million US $

Recipient	1954-73	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	Total
EAST ASIA	160.1	100.0	0.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	260.8
BURMA	16.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16.4
INDONESIA	113.8	100.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	213.8
KAMPUCHEA	24.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24.9
LAOS	5.0	..	0.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.7
LATIN AMERICA	408.5	215.8	258.5	72.0	30.0	15.0	..	250.3	174.6	175.6	182.0	1,782.3
ARGENTINA	44.3	175.0	..	..	..	7.5	..	..	..	..	68.0	294.8
BOLIVIA	28.3	..	..	72.0	..	..	..	..	..	2.5	72.0	174.8
BRAZIL	34.5	..	53.5	..	..	..	..	..	55.0	..	15.3	158.3
CHILE	238.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	238.0
COLOMBIA	2.5	8.4	205.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	215.9
COSTA RICA	15.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.0
ECUADOR	0.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35.0	..	..	35.4
GRENADA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.3	1.0	10.5	..	11.8
GUYANA	..	..	..	..	NA	..	NA	..	..	..	..	NA
JAMAICA	..	..	..	..	30.0	..	..	..	..	..	10.4	40.4
MEXICO	..	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA
NICARAGUA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	83.6	162.6	15.6	261.8
PERU	25.5	..	..	NA	..	..	..	250.0	..	..	0.7	276.2
URUGUAY	20.0	32.4	..	..	..	7.5	..	..	..	..	..	59.9
VENEZUELA	..	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA
MIDDLE EAST	3,769.4	202.3	1,059.7	481.0	..	748.8	1,997.7	209.4	110.3	..	685.5	9,264.1
CYPRUS	..	..	14.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14.0
EGYPT	1,418.8	20.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,438.8
GREECE	7.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	360.0	367.7

Table 17

Million US $

USSR: Economic Aid Extended to LDCs (Continued)

Recipient	1954-73	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	Total
MIDDLE EAST (Continued)												
IRAN	788.2	..	376.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,164.2
IRAQ	553.7	..	..	150.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA	703.7
JORDAN	..	..	..	31.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31.0
NORTH YEMEN	99.3	5.0	..	..	..	38.3	..	..	54.7	..	..	197.3
SOUTH YEMEN	54.9	34.3	12.4	..	397.7	90.5	..	209.4	..	..	..	799.2
SYRIA	317.6	143.0	7.3	300.0	..	..	..	..	55.6	..	325.5	1,149.0
TURKEY	529.2	..	650.0	..	..	620.0	1,600.0	..	..	..	..	3,399.2
SOUTH ASIA	3,553.3	244.2	530.3	4.3	340.8	225.3	435.5	1,503.1	115.8	93.0	860.5	7,906.1
AFGHANISTAN	837.4	..	425.0	..	..	0.3	435.4	703.1	27.3	90.0	370.9	2,889.4
BANGLADESH	227.1	28.2	48.3	..	..	..	..	..	70.5	..	72.6	446.7
INDIA	1,941.8	..	..	..	340.0	..	..	800.0	..	..	140.0	3,221.8
NEPAL	23.8	..	..	4.3	0.8	..	0.1	..	..	3.0	..	32.0
PAKISTAN	480.1	216.0	..	..	..	225.0	..	..	18.0	..	277.0	1,216.1
SRI LANKA	43.1	..	57.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.1

This table is [ ].

Table 18

East Europe: Economic Aid Extended to LDCs

Million US $

Recipient	1954-73	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	Total
TOTAL	4,992.0	838.6	545.6	990.6	516.2	1,598.2	645.6	1,321.9	723.0	560.4	388.3	13,120.4
NORTH AFRICA	471.3	10.0	182.5	125.0	35.0	110.0	45.0	..	250.0	..	50.5	1,279.3
ALGERIA	341.8	..	182.5	..	..	..	..	..	250.0	..	..	774.3
MAURITANIA	..	10.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.5	10.5
MOROCCO	55.2	..	..	25.0	..	88.7	45.0	..	..	..	..	213.9
TUNISIA	74.3	..	..	100.0	35.0	21.3	..	..	..	..	50.0	280.6
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	456.3	106.3	63.3	104.5	162.5	597.0	178.6	285.4	105.9	112.9	72.3	2,245.0
ANGOLA	..	..	..	22.5	NA	76.0	..	..	..	..	..	98.5
BENIN	..	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA
BURUNDI	..	..	..	..	50.0	..	..	..	0.1	..	..	50.1
CAPE VERDE	..	..	..	5.6	..	..	..	..	1.0	..	..	6.6
CONGO	37.6	..	..	..	22.0	..	..	3.4	..	..	..	63.0
ETHIOPIA	17.5	..	1.8	..	23.3	317.8	2.2	22.5	4.6	..	2.0	391.7
GABON	..	..	..	..	..	1.7	..	..	..	..	..	1.7
GHANA	104.1	..	..	..	..	42.5	..	..	..	0.5	0.1	147.2
GUINEA	29.7	80.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.2	20.0	..	129.9
GUINEA BISSAU	..	..	..	2.5	5.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.5
IVORY COAST	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA
KENYA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0	5.0
LESOTHO	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0	5.0
MADAGASCAR	..	..	..	0.2	..	0.2	0.2	37.0	..	..	..	37.6
MALI	22.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22.6
MOZAMBIQUE	..	..	27.0	17.7	24.0	2.0	..	1.5	80.0	10.0	..	162.2
NIGERIA	14.0	26.0	..	16.0	..	60.0	86.7	158.8	20.0	70.0	5.2	456.7
SAO TOME PRINCIPE	..	..	..	..	5.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0
SENEGAL	..	..	..	35.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35.0
SOMALIA	10.7	..	..	5.0	0.2	..	..	..	..	..	25.0	40.9
SUDAN	143.6	0.3	34.5	..	33.0	24.4	3.0	30.0	..	..	..	268.8
TANZANIA	26.5	..	..	..	..	29.9	21.0	..	..	10.0	..	87.4
UGANDA	..	..	..	..	..	22.5	1.3	..	..	..	..	23.8
ZAMBIA	50.0	..	..	..	..	20.0	64.2	32.2	..	..	..	166.4
ZIMBABWE	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.4	30.0	32.4

Table 18

East Europe: Economic Aid Extended to LDCs (Continued)

Million US $

Recipient	1954-73	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	Total
EAST ASIA	342.5	0.5	34.5	4.5	75.0	170.0	..	..	40.0	10.0	..	677.0
BURMA	33.1	..	..	..	..	140.0	..	..	40.0	..	..	213.1
INDONESIA	292.1	..	..	..	75.0	..	..	..	..	NA	..	367.1
KAMPUCHEA	17.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17.3
LAOS	..	0.5	3.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.0
PHILIPPINES	..	..	31.0	4.5	..	30.0	..	..	..	10.0	..	75.5
LATIN AMERICA	627.7	319.9	155.5	177.3	89.5	245.0	274.0	223.2	102.1	93.4	265.5	2,573.1
ARGENTINA	10.4	287.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	298.3
BOLIVIA	40.4	..	1.5	5.3	15.0	..	..	14.3	0.4	..	10.0	86.9
BRAZIL	170.6	..	150.0	100.0	..	200.0	..	150.0	10.0	..	..	780.6
CHILE	144.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	144.7
COLOMBIA	16.0	..	..	55.0	..	10.0	..	..	..	..	..	81.0
COSTA RICA	..	2.0	..	..	10.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.0
ECUADOR	15.0	..	4.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19.0
GRENADA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17.3
GUYANA	..	10.0	..	..	20.0	6.5	..	5.0	3.0	9.0	0.3	36.5
JAMAICA	..	..	..	..	8.0	28.0	250.0	..	..	..	..	286.0
MEXICO	..	..	..	12.0	35.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	47.0
NICARAGUA	..	..	..	..	..	..	20.0	17.0	88.7	84.4	255.2	465.3
PANAMA	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.0	..	..	..	..	4.0
PERU	194.2	20.0	..	..	1.5	0.5	..	36.9	..	..	..	253.1
URUGUAY	26.4	..	..	5.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31.4
VENEZUELA	10.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0
MIDDLE EAST	2,355.9	314.8	99.8	544.3	147.9	455.9	63.0	677.2	..	92.1	NA	4,750.9
CYPRUS	..	..	..	5.0	..	..	..	5.0	..	..	..	10.0
EGYPT	784.8	20.0	25.0	..	95.0	..	..	300.0	..	83.0	..	1,307.8
GREECE	..	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA
IRAN	541.0	..	..	145.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	686.0
IRAQ	443.3	..	..	NA	50.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	493.3
JORDAN	..	9.2	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA
LEBANON	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9.2
NORTH YEMEN	13.1	..	..	..	..	..	25.0	..	..	..	..	38.1
SOUTH YEMEN	51.7	5.0	..	6.3	2.9	20.9	38.0	15.0	..	..	..	139.8

Table 18

East Europe: Economic Aid Extended to LDCs (Continued)

Million US $

Recipient	1954-73	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	Total
MIDDLE EAST (Continued)												
SYRIA	451.6	280.6	72.0	..	..	350.0	..	..	..	..	..	1,154.2
TURKEY	70.4	..	2.8	388.0	..	85.0	..	357.2	..	9.1	NA	912.5
SOUTH ASIA	738.3	87.1	10.0	35.0	6.3	20.3	85.0	136.1	225.0	252.0	..	1,595.1
AFGHANISTAN	39.0	..	..	..	..	0.3	35.0	136.1	..	..	..	210.4
BANGLADESH	72.3	76.5	10.0	..	..	..	50.0	..	225.0	252.0	..	685.8
INDIA	455.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	455.0
PAKISTAN	109.5	..	..	35.0	6.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	150.8
SRI LANKA	62.5	10.6	..	..	..	20.0	..	..	..	..	..	93.1

This table is

Table 19

Million US $

China: Economic Aid Extended to LDCs

Recipient	1954-73	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	Total
TOTAL	3,642.7	281.5	410.4	195.6	209.5	219.3	177.3	401.6	111.7	41.1	230.6	5,921.3
NORTH AFRICA	161.8	56.9	35.0	..	57.0	20.0	..	..	..	..	..	330.7
ALGERIA	92.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	92.0
MAURITANIA	29.8	56.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	86.7
MOROCCO	..	..	35.0	..	..	20.0	..	..	..	..	..	55.0
TUNISIA	40.0	..	..	..	57.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	97.0
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	1,743.5	185.1	284.2	133.9	77.2	85.6	91.6	239.4	57.4	10.0	133.2	3,041.1
BENIN	44.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.1	44.1
BOTSWANA	..	..	..	16.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	14.0	30.6
BURUNDI	20.0	..	..	..	..	..	38.0	..	..	..	..	58.0
CAMEROON	71.0	..	..	..	32.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	103.4
CAPE VERDE	..	..	..	..	15.3	1.5	0.1	..	..	..	0.3	17.2
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC	4.0	..	..	10.0	..	0.2	..	..	..	..	15.0	29.2
CHAD	50.1	0.5	17.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	67.6
COMOROS	..	..	..	15.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.0
CONGO	69.2	..	..	..	6.0	..	..	36.4	..	..	87.5	199.1
DJIBOUTI	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0	..	..	..	30.0
EQUATORIAL GUINEA	24.0	0.1	..	..	NA	..	..	3.0	..	..	..	27.1
ETHIOPIA	85.8	..	..	16.7	..	..	..	36.0	..	..	..	138.5
GABON	..	..	25.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25.0
GAMBIA	..	..	26.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26.8
GHANA	42.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42.0
GUINEA	97.3	1.5	..	..	..	0.7	..	34.0	..	10.0	..	143.5
GUINEA BISSAU	..	..	16.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16.6
KENYA	17.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	46.4	..	..	..	64.3
LIBERIA	..	..	..	..	23.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	23.0
MADAGASCAR	11.3	..	57.5	20.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	89.4
MALI	124.1	..	2.4	..	..	..	..	..	0.4	..	0.8	127.7
MAURITIUS	35.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35.2
MOZAMBIQUE	..	..	59.3	..	0.5	..	..	4.4	..	..	0.5	64.7
NIGER	1.3	51.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	52.3
RWANDA	22.2	..	..	..	..	34.3	..	..	..	..	..	56.5
SAO TOME PRINCIPE	..	..	17.6	..	..	..	0.7	..	..	..	..	18.3
SENEGAL	51.8	..	..	..	..	0.1	..	..	..	..	..	51.9
SEYCHELLES	..	..	..	..	..	3.5	..	..	..	..	..	3.5
SIERRA LEONE	61.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	61.2
SOMALIA	132.3	4.0	0.5	..	..	18.0	..	9.7	..	..	..	164.5
SUDAN	81.6	..	..	..	..	0.3	..	..	57.0	..	..	138.9

Secret

Table 19

China: Economic Aid Extended to LDCs (Continued)

Million US $

Recipient	1954-73	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	Total
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA (Continued)												
TANZANIA	259.5	75.0	..	27.5	..	..	52.5	6.5	..	..	7.5	428.5
TOGO	45.0	..	0.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45.5
UGANDA	15.0	..	..	..	..	26.5	..	..	..	..	..	41.5
UPPER VOLTA	49.3	1.5	..	..	..	0.2	..	..	..	..	..	51.0
ZAIRE	100.0	..	37.0	..	..	0.3	0.3	..	..	..	..	137.6
ZAMBIA	228.4	51.5	24.0	27.5	..	..	..	6.5	..	..	7.5	345.4
ZIMBABWE	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26.5	..	..	..	26.5
EAST ASIA	247.5	25.0	1.2	..	..	..	64.4	..	29.3	..	54.6	422.0
BURMA	108.0	..	..	..	..	..	64.4	..	..	..	52.6	225.0
INDONESIA	47.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	47.2
KAMPUCHEA	92.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	92.3
LAOS	..	25.0	1.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26.2
PHILIPPINES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29.3	..	2.0	31.3
THAILAND	..	..	..	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..	NA
WESTERN SAMOA	..	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA
EUROPE	45.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45.0
MALTA	45.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45.0
LATIN AMERICA	133.0	8.5	10.0	1.2	..	1.7	1.3	..	..	1.1	2.3	159.1
ANTIGUA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.3	0.3
CHILE	65.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	65.0
ECUADOR	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.0	2.0
GUYANA	26.0	..	10.0	..	..	..	1.3	..	..	1.1	..	38.4
JAMAICA	..	8.5	..	1.2	..	1.7	..	..	..	..	..	11.4
PERU	42.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42.0

Table 19

Million US $

China: Economic Aid Extended to LDCs (Continued)

Recipient	1954-73	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	Total
MIDDLE EAST	369.4	1.5	..	27.0	12.5	27.0	..	96.0	..	..	40.0	573.4
EGYPT	96.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	96.0	..	..	..	192.8
IRAQ	45.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45.0
JORDAN	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40.0	40.0
NORTH YEMEN	80.7	..	..	27.0	..	22.0	..	..	..	..	..	129.7
SOUTH YEMEN	77.4	1.5	..	..	12.5	5.0	..	..	..	..	..	96.4
SYRIA	69.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	69.5
SOUTH ASIA	942.5	4.5	80.0	33.5	62.8	85.0	20.0	66.2	25.0	30.0	0.5	1,350.0
AFGHANISTAN	76.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	76.5
BANGLADESH	11.0	..	..	..	62.8	..	..	33.1	..	..	..	106.9
NEPAL	127.6	..	80.0	30.5	..	..	..	..	25.0	30.0	..	293.1
PAKISTAN	573.0	..	..	..	..	25.0	20.0	33.1	..	..	..	651.1
SRI LANKA	154.4	4.5	..	3.0	..	60.0	..	..	..	..	0.5	222.4

This table is Secret Noforn Nocontract.

Table 20
Communist Economic Technicians in LDCs, 1983

Number of persons

	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Cuba	North Korea
Total	**41,085**	**83,385**	**28,790**	**20,785**	**3,145**
Africa	**22,940**	**64,085**	**9,485**	**13,060**	**2,895**
North Africa	**11,625**	**57,530**	**2,205**	**3,890**	**2,500**
Algeria	6,000	5,450	450	275	..
Libya	5,200	49,500	55	3,500	2,500
Mauritania	10	..	700	15	..
Morocco	175	2,370	75	..	..
Tunisia	240	210	925	..	..
Western Sahara	..	..	..	100	..
Sub-Saharan Africa	**11,315**	**6,555**	**7,280**	**9,170**	**395**
Angola	1,500	2,000	10	6,000	..
Benin	20	35	100	110	..
Botswana	..	..	40	..	..
Burundi	25	5	225	20	45
Cameroon	45	10	450	..	..
Cape Verde	15	10	155	15	..
Central African Republic	10	20	75	..	15
Congo	400	55	450	200	15
Djibouti	..	..	155	..	..
Equatorial Guinea	15	..	75	15	..
Ethiopia	1,200	700	250	1,000	..
Gabon	..	10	70	..	..
Gambia, The	..	..	50	..	..
Ghana	15	45	50	25	5
Guinea	450	350	100	240	..
Guinea-Bissau	150	100	75	80	..
Kenya	15	35	50	..	..
Liberia	..	..	200	..	..
Madagascar	150	40	500	35	100
Mali	500	5	250	10	..
Mauritius	..	..	15	..	..
Mozambique	1,000	1,375	100	1,000	..
Niger	30	..	50	..	..
Nigeria	5,300	1,125	150	..	..
Rwanda	15	..	700	..	..
Sao Tome	5	5	45	225	..
Senegal	40	50	100	..	..
Seychelles	5	..	35	30	..
Sierra Leone	25	..	265	..	..
Somalia	..	5	450	..	..
Sudan	..	10	475	..	..

Table 20 (continued)

Number of persons

	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Cuba	North Korea
Tanzania	100	100	600	150	125
Togo	5	..	200	..	50
Uganda	25	..	25	15	40
Upper Volta	5	..	175	..	..
Zaire	..	270	300	..	..
Zambia	250	155	200	..	..
Zimbabwe	..	40	65	..	..
East Asia	**15**	**25**	**375**	..	**75**
Burma	..	10	375	..	75 [c]
Indonesia	..	10	..	..	..
Philippines	10	..	..	..	..
Singapore	5	..	..	..	..
Thailand	..	5	..	..	..
Europe	..	**75**	**300**	..	..
Malta	..	75	300	..	..
Latin America	**515**	**850**	**40**	**7,015**	**45**
Antigua	..	..	5	..	..
Argentina	25	20	..	..	..
Bolivia	50	15	..	..	..
Brazil	30	90	..	..	..
Colombia	25	10	..	..	..
Ecuador	..	5	..	..	..
Grenada [b]	50	15	..	700	15
Guyana	5	10	10	35	5
Jamaica	..	..	10	..	..
Mexico	25	230	5	80	..
Nicaragua	250	400	..	6,200	25
Peru	40	50	10	..	..
Uruguay	15	5	..	..	..
Middle East	**10,465**	**17,660**	**17,345**	**610**	**125**
Abu Dhabi	..	25	40	..	..
Bahrain	..	..	30	..	..
Egypt	200	205	10	..	..
Greece	10	5	..	..	..
Iran	2,000	650	..	..	100
Iraq	5,000	10,325	12,000	400	..
Jordan	25	650	1,500	..	..
Kuwait	..	700	250	..	..
Lebanon	5	50	..	..	..
North Yemen	175	100	3,500	..	..
South Yemen	550	750	..	200	..
Syria	1,000	3,000	15	10	25
Turkey	1,500	1,200	..	..	..

Secret

Table 20
Communist Economic Technicians in LDCs, 1983 [a] (continued)

Number of persons

	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Cuba	North Korea
South Asia	**7,150**	**690**	**1,245**	**100**	**5**
Afghanistan	5,000	250	..	100	..
Bangladesh	75	35	175	..	..
India	1,000	150	..	..	..
Maldives	5	..	5	..	..
Nepal	20	..	350	..	..
Pakistan	1,000	250	500	..	5
Sri Lanka	50	5	215	..	..

[a] Minimum estimates of number present for one month or more, rounded to the nearest 5.
[b] All Communist technicians left following the military action in October 1983.
[c] All North Korean technicians withdrawn in November 1983 following Burma's decision to break relations because of the Rangoon bombing incident.

This table is

Table 21
Technical Trainees From LDCs Departing for Training in Communist Countries, 1956-83

Number of persons

	1956-83			1983		
	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
Total	**49,700**	**26,810**	**1,205**	**2,965**	**2,700**	**50**
Africa	**8,900**	**13,025**	**400**	**1,015**	**1,600**	**25**
North Africa	**2,960**	**4,295**	..	**300**	**200**	..
Algeria	2,335	3,725	..	200	100	..
Libya	175	300	..	100	100	..
Mauritania	50	..	..	..	..	..
Morocco	270	55	..	..	..	..
Tunisia	130	215	..	..	..	..
Sub-Saharan Africa	**5,940**	**8,730**	**400**	**715**	**1,400**	**25**
Angola	535	465	..	50	50	..
Benin	465	320	..	..	..	..
Burundi	..	45	20	..	..	..
Cameroon	30	..	..	..	..	..
Central African Republic	85	35	..	..	..	..
Congo	100	50	5	25	..	..
Ethiopia	365	270	50	100	100	..
Ghana	445	345	10	..	..	..
Guinea	1,255	440	..	..	..	..
Kenya	10	115	..	..	..	..
Liberia	..	10	..	..	..	..
Madagascar	40	..	..	10	..	..
Mali	480	175	40	30	..	..
Mauritius	140	..	..	..	..	..
Mozambique	300	4,485	..	150	1,000	..
Nigeria	1,200	1,375	..	350	250	..
Senegal	..	..	100	..	..	..
Somalia	285	85	..	..	..	..
Sudan	15	95	..	..	..	..
Tanzania	60	360	150	..	..	25
Uganda	55	5	..	..	..	..
Upper Volta	60	..	..	..	..	..
Zambia	15	55	25	..	..	..
East Asia	**360**	**345**	**485**	..	..	**25**
Burma	50	140	130	..	..	25
Indonesia	300	185	..	..	..	..
Kampuchea	10	20	355	..	..	..
Europe	..	**35**	..	..	..	..
Malta	..	35	..	..	..	..

Secret

7 3 t

Table 21
Technical Trainees From LDCs Departing for Training in Communist Countries, 1956-83 (continued)

Number of persons

	1956-83			1983		
	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
Latin America	**425**	**735**	**10**	**25**	**500**	..
Argentina	15	5	..	..	..	..
Bolivia	5	..	..	..	..	..
Brazil	5	10	..	..	..	..
Chile	20	35	..	..	..	..
Colombia	90	20	..	..	..	..
Ecuador	20	5	..	..	..	..
Grenada	5	5	..	..	..	..
Guyana	30	5	10	..	..	..
Mexico	85	45	..	..	..	..
Nicaragua	50	500	..	25	500	..
Peru	100	105	..	..	..	..
Middle East	**20,145**	**9,010**	**220**	**925**	**300**	..
Cyprus	50	50	..	..	..	..
Egypt	5,735	3,815	..	25	..	..
Iran	4,725	810	..	50	..	..
Iraq	5,125	2,390	10	500	250	..
North Yemen	455	235	210	..	..	..
South Yemen	530	45	..	100	..	..
Syria	1,670	1,520	..	250	50	..
Turkey	1,855	145	..	..	..	..
South Asia	**19,870**	**3,660**	**90**	**1,000**	**300**	..
Afghanistan	10,970	1,455	..	500	250	..
Bangladesh	790	200	..	..	..	..
India	5,210	1,830	..	250	50	..
Nepal	140	10	40	..	..	..
Pakistan	2,615	120	35	250	..	..
Sri Lanka	145	45	15	..	..	..

This table is Secret Noforn Nocontract.

Table 22
Academic Students From LDCs
Trained in Communist Countries, 1956-83

Number of persons

	Communist Countries						Being Trained as of December 1983		
	1956-83			1983					
	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
Total	**108,145**	**74,720**	**2,215**	**9,430**	**5,365**	**200**	**56,070**	**34,785**	**610**
Africa	**48,730**	**33,455**	**1,500**	**3,080**	**1,680**	**110**	**21,270**	**14,585**	**380**
North Africa	**6,435**	**5,775**	**70**	**605**	**345**	..	**3,355**	**1,940**	**20**
Algeria	3,155	3,390	15	290	200	..	1,340	1,025	..
Libya	220	470	..	15	50	..	155	410	..
Mauritania	730	95	10	45	5	..	400	65	5
Morocco	1,230	680	..	100	60	..	700	320	..
Tunisia	1,090	1,130	45	150	25	..	750	110	15
Western Sahara	10	10	..	5	5	..	10	10	..
Sub-Saharan Africa	**42,295**	**27,680**	**1,430**	**2,475**	**1,335**	**110**	**17,915**	**12,645**	**360**
Angola	1,460	1,150	..	200	80	..	1,150	745	..
Benin	555	175	10	50	5	..	335	65	..
Botswana	160	75	..	5	5	..	95	10	..
Burundi	345	450	15	20	..	..	115	330	..
Cameroon	765	470	50	10	10	10	75	50	35
Cape Verde	480	80	..	30	5	..	200	65	..
Central African Republic	685	325	180	20	5	..	200	105	..
Chad	580	100	110	10	15	..	65	40	..
Comoros	60	..	15	5	..	..	30	..	..
Congo	2,340	685	115	40	50	15	1,240	555	100
Djibouti	40	..	..	5	..	..	25	..	..
Equatorial Guinea	640	135	15	40	..	5	225	5	15
Ethiopia	5,405	2,535	15	400	215	..	3,350	1,700	10
Gabon	85	810	35	5	10	5	50	180	35
Gambia	205	..	..	..	..	..	30	..	..
Ghana	2,175	1,875	30	50	50	..	875	465	..
Guinea	1,560	1,420	60	65	50	15	350	320	15
Guinea-Bissau	565	350	..	90	50	..	350	210	..
Ivory Coast	375	910	..	20	5	..	200	250	..
Kenya	1,725	890	10	35	5	..	360	120	..
Lesotho	145	130	5	10	20	..	20	60	..
Liberia	130	120	30	25	..	25	90	10	30
Madagascar	2,505	360	15	270	35	5	2,110	215	10
Malawi	35	30	..	5	5	..	20	15	..
Mali	1,520	660	10	100	35	..	1,000	250	10
Mauritius	455	110	..	40	5	..	190	30	..
Mozambique	725	3,100	..	100	125	..	500	2,275	..

7 3 t

Table 22
Academic Students From LDCs
Trained in Communist Countries, 1956-83 [a] (continued)

Number of persons

	Communist Countries						Being Trained as of December 1983		
	1956-83			1983					
	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
Niger	510	115	40	15	5	10	110	45	10
Nigeria	3,610	3,260	15	250	50	..	1,110	1,425	..
Reunion	90	25	..	5	5	..	40	20	..
Rwanda	510	40	..	30	..	..	210	30	..
Sao Tome and Principe	30	30	..	5	5	..	25	25	..
Senegal	715	295	35	40	50	..	205	160	..
Seychelles	25	..	..	5	..	..	15	..	..
Sierra Leone	1,150	270	20	35	20	..	240	80	..
Somalia	1,820	575	40	..	5	..	..	300	..
Sudan	1,780	2,400	95	100	60	10	560	1,145	50
Tanzania	2,055	1,215	185	145	80	..	620	190	20
Togo	770	100	20	75	..	..	450	20	..
Uganda	1,135	285	30	50	..	..	345	100	..
Upper Volta	485	35	..	5	..	..	240	..	..
Zaire	920	790	30	30	10	10	135	160	20
Zambia	555	820	200	10	200	..	200	625	..
Zimbabwe	415	480	..	25	50	..	160	250	..
East Asia	**1,690**	**1,440**	**185**	**45**	**35**	**50**	**60**	**35**	**55**
Burma	250	265	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
Indonesia	1,030	825	80	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kampuchea [b]	60	150	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
Laos [b]	255	145	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malaysia	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Micronesia	5	..	..	5	..	..	5	..	..
Philippines	45	..	..	5	..	..	20	..	5
South Vietnam [b]	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Thailand	40	35	55	35	35	50	35	35	50
Europe	**35**	**35**	**15**	**5**	**10**	..	**15**	**20**	**10**
Malta	35	35	15	5	10	..	15	20	10

Table 22 (continued)

Number of persons

	[redacted] Communist Countries						Being Trained as of December 1983		
	1956-83			1983					
	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
Latin America	**13,130**	**6,055**	**20**	**1,395**	**565**	**5**	**7,590**	**2,975**	**5**
Argentina	245	225	..	5	5	..	15	15	..
Belize	25	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	..
Bolivia	645	410	..	100	10	..	190	45	..
Brazil	505	280	..	5	5	..	25	25	..
Chile	540	200	..	5	..	..	45	40	..
Colombia	2,275	610	..	150	10	..	2,060	320	..
Costa Rica	1,000	530	..	150	150	..	1,000	500	..
Dominica	15	15	..	5	5	..	15	15	..
Dominican Republic	950	275	..	125	25	..	825	110	..
Ecuador	1,320	795	5	150	35	5	450	405	5
El Salvador	170	155	..	5	5	..	30	40	..
French West Indies	120	65	..	10	5	..	45	30	..
Grenada	75	5	..	15	5	..	15	15	..
Guatemala	150	35	..	15	5	..	80	35	..
Guyana	150	220	..	5	5	..	50	50	..
Haiti	95	85	..	5	..	..	25	5	..
Honduras	325	185	..	15	5	..	120	85	..
Jamaica	35	35	..	..	5	..	15	20	..
Mexico	580	305	10	40	20	..	50	70	..
Nicaragua	1,535	525	..	320	150	..	1,020	405	..
Panama	820	410	..	120	30	..	770	370	..
Paraguay	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Peru	1,205	445	..	150	85	..	720	370	..
Suriname	10	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	..
Uruguay	35	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Venezuela	295	215	5	..	..	..	5	5	..

[redacted]

[redacted] 7 4 1

Table 22
Academic Students From LDCs
Trained in Communist Countries, 1956-83 [a] (continued)

Number of persons

	[redacted] Communist Countries						Being Trained as of December 1983		
	1956-83			1983					
	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
Middle East	**27,575**	**26,975**	**115**	**2,620**	**2,525**	**5**	**15,105**	**13,140**	**30**
Bahrain	310	60	..	15	5	..	140	50	..
Cyprus	1,945	1,980	..	200	220	..	880	575	..
Egypt	1,420	2,275	10	..	25	..	175	260	5
Greece	5	5,150	5	..	1,150	..	..	4,600	..
Iran	90	295	25	25	25	..	100	170	..
Iraq	3,155	4,495	25	100	300	..	400	2,475	..
Israel	440	370	..	35	20	..	190	120	..
Jordan	5,200	4,930	..	600	485	..	4,800	3,785	..
Kuwait	105	60	5	5	..	..	20	10	5
Lebanon	1,525	610	..	150	50	..	900	135	..
North Yemen	3,560	875	25	240	45	..	2,000	125	10
Oman	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Yemen	1,965	1,080	..	250	50	..	1,500	335	..
Syria	7,625	4,770	20	1,000	150	5	4,000	500	10
Trucial States [c]	130	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Turkey	85	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Asia	**16,985**	**6,760**	**380**	**2,285**	**550**	**30**	**12,030**	**4,030**	**130**
Afghanistan	10,515	4,520	5	1,500	400	..	8,835	2,625	..
Bangladesh	1,560	550	35	100	15	10	590	110	35
India	2,050	1,135	5	400	100	..	1,400	1,105	..
Maldives	35	..	..	5	..	..	35	..	..
Nepal	1,475	60	245	200	5	5	650	15	20
Pakistan	470	150	20	15	5	..	120	100	15
Sri Lanka	880	345	70	65	25	15	400	75	60

[a] Numbers are rounded to the nearest 5. Most of the estimates are based on scholarship awards.
[b] Data are through 1974 because Communist governments were formed in 1975.
[c] Data represent students from the United Arab Emirates and Bahrain before those countries became independent.

This table is [redacted]

North Africa

TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
ALGERIA					
BULGARIA	1962 AUG	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT FOR 50-BED HOSPITAL	0.2	0.2	C
	1962 OCT	GRANT -- PLATE GLASS (1,300 TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
	1964 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	5.4(A)	5.4	
		TEXTILE MILL, BATNA			C
		TANNERY, DJIDJELLI			C
		ELECTRIC MOTORS PLANT			C
		MINERAL PROSPECTING AND MINE DEVELOPMENT			C
		IRRIGATION AND LAND RECLAMATION STUDIES			C
	1970 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT FOR FOUR-YEAR PLAN	40.0	30.0	
		MINERAL PROSPECTING			UC
		DAM AND RECLAMATION PROJECT, MITIDJA ($12.0 MILLION)			C
		WATER PURIFICATION PLANT			
		WOOD PROCESSING PLANT			S
		MINING COMPLEX, KERKE TUSSEF			UC
		THREE BRICK PLANTS			
		FIVE SLAUGHTER HOUSES			
		AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, BLIDA, ASNAM, TIARET			UC
		TOTAL	46.2	36.2	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1964 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	15.0	14.0	
		SHOE FACTORY, SIDI BEL ABBES			C
		RADIO TRANSMITTERS ($3.4 MILLION)			C
		MOTOR BICYCLE ASSEMBLY EQUIPMENT			
		WOOD PROCESSING MACHINERY			
		POWER STATION, SKIKDA (B) ($10.0 MILLION)			C
		COAL PROSPECTING AND EXPLORATION ($0.1 MILLION)			C
	1972 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	50.0	40.0	
		PUMP PLANT, MEDEA COMPLEX ($36.0 MILLION)			C

Secret

TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
ALGERIA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1972 MAR	CEMENT PLANT			
		TOTAL	65.0	54.0	
EAST GERMANY	1966 APR	GRANT -- ORPHANAGE EQUIPMENT	0.2	0.2	C
	1970 APR	LINE OF CREDIT IRON AND STEEL FOUNDRIES, MEDEA	14.1	14.1	C
	1975 JUN	CREDIT -- PUMP PLANT FOR MEDEA COMPLEX	19.0	19.0	C
	1975 NOV	CREDIT -- FOUNDRY COMPLEX, TIARET	93.5	93.5	C
	1981	TRADE CREDIT CABLE FACTORY, BISKRA CEMENT PLANT, AIN JOUTA 32 VOCATIONAL CENTERS 30 OPTHALMOLOGY CENTERS 5,000 HOUSING UNITS	250.0	2.0	 UC S
		TOTAL	376.8	128.8	
HUNGARY	1962 OCT	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT FOR 100-BED HOSPITAL	0.5	0.5	C
	1970 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS, EL KSEUR, TAHER, BEJAIA, DJIDJELLI ($9.0 MILLION) TECHNICAL COLLEGES, GRAN ($5.0 MILLION) TRANSFORMERS, DARGUINEH, IGHIL AMDA, CONSTANTINE PREFABRICATED HOUSING PLANT, ANNABA	18.0(A)	18.0	 C C C C
	1975 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT LIMESTONE PLANT, SAIDA ($19.0 MILLION)	70.0	30.6	 C

TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
ALGERIA					
HUNGARY	1975 NOV				
		FOUR SILOS			UC
		REFRIGERATION PLANT, AIN M'LILA ($2.5 MILLION)			UC
		MAIZE CULTIVATION			UC
		INDUSTRIAL BAKERY, DEDOUCHE MOURAD			UC
		RENOVATION OF WATER SUPPLY, BLIDA			UC
		REFRIGERATION PLANTS, AIN BENIAN, SETIF, SIDI BEL ABBES, ORAN, ANNABA ($12.5 MILLION)			UC
		TOTAL	88.5	49.1	
POLAND	1962 JUL	GRANT -- WHEAT (1,000 TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
	1973 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	97.7	26.5	
		SHIPYARD, ORAN (FIRST STAGE) ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		EQUIPMENT FOR TEXTILE MILL ($3.0 MILLION)			C
		13 LIVESTOCK FARMS			UC
		PLYWOOD PLANT			
		BRICK PLANT			
		FORESTRY DEVELOPMENT			UC
		SILK TEXTILE PRINTING PLANT			
		TWO SULFURIC ACID PLANTS ($10.0 MILLION)			UC
		CAUSTIC SODA PLANT ($10.0 MILLION)			UC
		TOTAL	97.8	26.6	
PRC	1962 AUG	GRANT -- WHEAT (9,000 METRIC TONS)	0.5	0.5	C
	1962 SEP	GRANT -- STRUCTURAL STEEL (3,000 METRIC TONS)	1.3	1.3	C
	1963 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	50.0	50.0	
		AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS, TEBESSA			C
		CERAMIC FACTORY, GUELMA			C

Secret

TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
ALGERIA					
PRC	1963 OCT				
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE ($22.0 MILLION)			C
		EXPOSITION PALACE ($8.0 MILLION)			C
		MEDICAL AID			C
		MINERAL PROSPECTING AND DEVELOPMENT			C
		HYDROGEOLOGICAL STUDIES AND WELL DIGGING			C
		SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS PLANT, MEDEA ($7.5 MILLION)			C
	1965 APR	GRANT -- SCHOOL EQUIPMENT	0.2	0.2	C
	1971 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	40.0	12.8	
		DAM, WADI ISSER			
		TEXTILE PLANT			
		RICE PROCESSING PLANT			C
		SILK PRODUCTION, SIDI BEL ABBES			
		AGRICULTURAL AND WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT			UC
		SIX EXPERIMENTAL FARMS			UC
		FISH FARM, MAZAGRAN			UC
		BRICK PLANT			
		CERAMICS PLANT			
		TOTAL	92.0	64.8	
ROMANIA	1972 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	31.5	
		GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING			UC
		IRRIGATION DAM, KSAB ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		TELEPHONE NETWORK ($6.0 MILLION)			C
		UNIVERSITY CENTER AND AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		NINE STATE FARMS			UC
		DAM, EL FAKIA			UC
		TOTAL	100.0	31.5	
USSR	1962 AUG	GRANT -- WHEAT (10,000 TONS)	0.6	0.6	C

TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
ALGERIA					
USSR	1963 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	94.4	
		TRUCKS			C
		TWO IL-18 AIRCRAFT ($3.4 MILLION)			
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT			C
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE			
		EQUIPMENT FOR TEXTILE INSTITUTE			C
		INDUSTRIAL TRAINING CENTER			C
		AGRICULTURAL TRAINING CENTER			C
		GLASS FACTORY, ORAN			C
		21 IRRIGATION DAMS			C
		COTTON LAND PREPARATION			C
		WELL DRILLING			C
		FORAGE CULTIVATION			C
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT WORKSHOPS			C
		MILK CO-OPS			C
		GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING			UC
		ALUMINUM WARE FACTORY			C
		RAYON PLANT			
		REHABILITATION OF INDUSTRY			C
		LEAD AND ZINC CONCENTRATION PLANT, EL ABID			C
		GAS THERMAL POWER PLANT, ANNABA			C
		FIVE WINE DISTILLERIES			C
		PETROLEUM EXPLORATION			UC
		IRON ORE DEVELOPMENT			UC
		MERCURY PRODUCTION PLANT, ISMAIL			C
		REHABILITATION OF MINES			C
		COMMODITIES ($27.8 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS			S
		CEMENT PLANT, ORAN			C
		AID TO FISHING INDUSTRY AND MERCHANT FLEET			C
		INSTITUTE FOR HYDROTECHNOLOGY, BLIDA			C
		TEACHER TRAINING INSTITUTE			C
		DAM, TIZI OUZOU			UC
	1964 JAN	GRANT -- IL-18 AIRCRAFT	1.7	1.7	C

Secret

TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
ALGERIA					
USSR	1964 JUL	GRANT -- PETROLEUM AND GAS INSTITUTE	2.0	2.0	C
	1964 JUL	CREDIT	127.8	127.8	C
		STEEL PLANT, ANNABA			C
		METALLURGICAL TRAINING CENTER, ANNABA			C
	1966 MAR	GRANT -- 200-BED HOSPITAL, LAKHDARIA	2.0	2.0	C
	1966 AUG	TRADE CREDIT -- HYDROCARBON RESEARCH	3.4	3.4	C
	1971 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF ANNABA STEEL PLANT	188.9	175.0	UC
	1976 JAN	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			
	1976 APR	**TRADE CREDIT -- ALUMINUM PLANT, M'SILA	290.0	0.5	S
	1979 APR	CREDIT -- IRON AND STEEL STUDY	10.0	10.0	C
	1979 OCT	CREDIT -- ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL INDUSTRY STUDY	6.0	6.0	C
	1980 APR	**TRADE CREDIT	315.0	13.5	
		THERMAL POWER PLANT (630 MW)			S
		WOLFRAM AND TIN MINING, LAOUNI			UC
		10 TRAINING CENTERS			
		HOUSING AND URBAN INSTITUTE			
		EXPANSION OF PETROLEUM AND GAS INSTITUTE			
		DAM, DRA EL MIZAN			UC
		THREE DAMS			
		RAILROAD SURVEY ($19.0 MILLION)			UC
		CEMENT PLANT			
	1981 MAR	**TRADE CREDIT --GAS PIPELINE AL RAR-HASSI R'MEL	50.0(B)	30.0	UC

TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
ALGERIA					
USSR	1981 MAR	TIN FOUYE-HASSI MESSAOUP			C
	1983 JAN	**CREDIT -- RAILROAD, BATNA-SIDI BEL ABBES (HIGH PLATEAUS)	250.0		
		TOTAL	1347.4	466.9	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ALGERIA	2213.7	857.9	
MAURITANIA					
PRC	1967	GRANT -- YOUTH HOSTEL AND CULTURAL CENTER	0.7	0.7	C
	1967 MAR	CREDIT	4.0	4.0	
		EXPERIMENTAL RICE FARM, ROSSO ($0.9 MILLION)			C
		HYDROGEOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT			
		WATER PIPELINE, EDINE-NOUAKCHOTT ($2.2 MILLION)			C
		WATER WELLS			C
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT FACTORY, KAEDI ($0.9 MILLION)			C
	1969	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (3,000 METRIC TONS)	0.3(B)	0.3	C
	1971 APR	CREDIT	20.5	13.3	
		PORT SURVEY, NOUAKCHOTT ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		DISPENSARIES, AYOUN, KIFFA, NENA, SELIBABY			C
		MEDICAL CENTER, NOUAKCHOTT ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		SPORTS STADIUM ($8.8 MILLION)			C
		ELECTRIC GENERATING EQUIPMENT, KSAR			UC
		CEMENT FACTORY, NOUAKCHOTT			
		POWERPLANT, NOUAKCHOTT			C
		FLOUR MILL, NOUAKCHOTT			
		YOUTH CENTER, NOUAKCHOTT			C
	1972	GRANT -- RICE (5,000 METRIC TONS)	0.7(B)	0.7	C

Secret

TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
MAURITANIA					
PRC	1973	GRANT -- RICE FARM	1.5(B)	1.5	C
	1973 JUL	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (8,000 METRIC TONS)	2.1(B)	2.1	C
	1974 SEP	CREDIT -- ADDED TO APR 1971 CREDIT	55.0	38.7	
		PORT CONSTRUCTION, NOUAKCHOTT ($50.0 MILLION)			UC
		ROAD			C
		EXPERIMENTAL FARM, M'POURIE PLAIN ($1.2 MILLION)			UC
	1974 OCT	GRANT -- CORN (3,000 METRIC TONS)	0.4(B)	0.4	C
	1974 OCT	GRANT -- RICE (3,000 METRIC TONS)	1.5(B)	1.5	C
		TOTAL	86.7	63.2	
ROMANIA	1974 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0		
		SURVEY STEEL WORKS, NOUADHIBOU			
		MINERAL AND PETROLEUM EXPLORATION			
		GEOLOGICAL RESEARCH EQUIPMENT			
		FISHING BOAT REPAIR FACILITY, NOUADHIBOU			
	1983 MAY	GRANT -- FOOD AID	0.5(B)	0.5	C
		TOTAL	10.5	0.5	
USSR	1967 MAR	CREDIT -- ONE IL-18	1.1	1.1	C
	1973	GRANT -- OCEANOGRAPHIC RESEARCH LAB, NOUADHIBOU	5.0	5.0	C
	1973 SEP	GRANT -- RICE (3,000 METRIC TONS)	1.0(B)	1.0	C
	1974 DEC	GRANT -- CORN (3,000 METRIC TONS)	0.4(B)	0.4	C
	1975 MAY	CREDIT -- FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT, NOUADHIBOU	(C)		

TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
MAURITANIA					
USSR	1975 MAY				
		CANNERY			S
		REFRIGERATOR PLANT			S
	1982 DEC	GRANT -- RICE (1,000 TONS)	0.3	0.3	C
	1983 APR	GRANT	1.5(B)	1.2	
		RICE (1,000 TONS) ($0.2 MILLION)			C
		VETERINARY PRODUCTS ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE			UC
		TOTAL	9.3	9.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MAURITANIA	106.5	72.7	
MOROCCO					
BULGARIA	1979 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	45.0		
		MAGNESITE MINE, BOUDKEK			S
		TOTAL	45.0		
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 MAY	COPPER ORE DEVELOPMENT, TALAAT NOUAMANE	0.4	0.4	C
	1976 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	25.0		
		THERMAL POWER PLANTS			
		CEMENT PLANTS			
		SUGAR MILLS			
		TEXTILE PLANTS			
		TRAINING CENTERS			
		IRRIGATION			
	1978 OCT	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1976 CREDIT	25.0		
		TOTAL	50.4	0.4	

Secret

Secret

TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
MOROCCO					
POLAND	1962 FEB	EQUIPMENT AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR SUGAR BEET REFINERY, SIDI SLIMANE	4.8	4.8	C
	1965 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	30.0	30.0	
		THREE SULFURIC ACID PLANTS, SAFI ($12.5 MILLION)			C
		20 LOCOMOTIVES ($4.0 MILLION)			C
		RAILWAY CARS ($13.5 MILLION)			C
	1978	CREDIT -- PHOSPHORIC ACID PLANT	13.7	13.7	C
		TOTAL	48.5	48.5	
PRC	1975 MAR	CREDIT	35.0	35.0	
		OLYMPIC SPORTS COMPLEX, RABAT			C
		COMMODITIES			C
	1978 DEC	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1975 CREDIT FOR COMMODITIES	20.0	20.0	C
		TOTAL	55.0	55.0	
ROMANIA	1968 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	20.0(B)	9.1	
		MINING AND METALLURGY STUDIES			C
		CEMENT PLANTS			
		THERMAL AND HYDROELECTRIC POWER PLANTS			
		WATER DEVELOPMENT, LOUKKOS RIVER			C
		STUDIES ON WATER RESOURCES			
		STOCK-BREEDING COMPLEX, OUKKALAH			
		PETROLEUM SURVEY			C
		PROSPECTING FOR METALS			UC
		HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT			UC
		COPPER MINE DEVELOPMENT, TALAAT IMINIRFI AND OUANSIMI ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		COPPER FLOTATION PLANT, TALAAT NOUAMANE			C
		COPPER PROCESSING PLANT, OUANSIMI			C

TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
MOROCCO					
ROMANIA	1978 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	50.0	19.0	
		PORT, NADOR ($44.0 MILLION)			UC
		PORT, RAS-KEBDANA ($6.0 MILLION)			UC
		TOTAL	70.0	28.1	
USSR	1966 OCT	TRADE CREDIT -- POWER PLANT, DJERADA	18.0(A)	18.0	C
	1966 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	35.6	25.1	
		DAM AND POWER PLANT, DRA RIVER ($16.1 MILLION)			C
		PHOSPHATE EXTRACTION, BENGUERIR			PC
		DAM, LOUKKOS RIVER ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, AIT ADEL ($1.8 MILLION)			C
		IRRIGATION AND LAND DEVELOPMENT			
		PETROLEUM AND GAS EXPLORATION ($5.5 MILLION)			UC
		FISHING BOATS ($3.1 MILLION)			
	1970 FEB	TRADE CREDIT	44.4	9.4	
		EXPANSION POWER PLANT, DJERADA ($4.5 MILLION)			C
		TRACTORS			
		REFRIGERATION DEPOTS ($23.6 MILLION)			
		CASABLANCA AND AGADIR ($4.8 MILLION)			C
		TANGIER			S
	1978 MAR	CREDIT -- TO DEVELOP MESKALA PHOSPHATES	2000.0	39.5	
		FEASIBILITY STUDY ($20.0 MILLION)			UC
		TOTAL	2098.0	72.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MOROCCO	2366.9	204.0	
TUNISIA					
BULGARIA	1963 FEB	CREDIT -- NATIONAL SPORTS CENTER, TUNIS	1.5(A)	1.5	C
	1968 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	26.7	19.5	

TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
TUNISIA					
BULGARIA	1968 APR	PHOSPHATE DEVELOPMENT ($24.0 MILLION)			UC
		GEOLOGICAL STUDIES ($1.5 MILLION)			C
		HOTEL, HOUSING AND OFFICES, GAFSA ($1.2 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES			C
	1983 FEB	CREDIT -- MINERAL EXPLORATION AND EXPLOITATION	50.0		
		TOTAL	78.2	21.0	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0	0.9	
		TEXTILE MACHINERY, MONASTIR ($0.4 MILLION)			C
		TRACTORS AND BUSES ($0.5 MILLION)			C
	1976 SEP	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	100.0	6.0	
		VEHICLES			UC
		TOTAL	110.0	6.9	
EAST GERMANY	1964 APR	TEN FISHING VESSELS	0.6	0.6	C
	1967	TEN FISHING VESSELS	1.0	1.0	C
	1968	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR PHOSPHATE MINE, METLAOUI	2.5	2.5	C
	1978 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	21.3(A)	7.0	
		RAILROAD EQUIPMENT			
		MACHINE TOOL WORKS, JERISSA ($10.0 MILLION)			UC
		TOTAL	25.4	11.1	
HUNGARY	1977 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	35.0(D)	11.1	
		AGRICULTURAL COMPLEX, MATEUR ($8.5 MILLION)			

TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
TUNISIA					
HUNGARY	1977 OCT				
		COLD STORAGE PLANT			UC
		FLOUR MILL			C
		CANNERY			C
		20 DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES ($22.0 MILLION)			UC
		20 RAILWAY PASSENGER CARS ($5.0 MILLION)			
		TRUCKS AND BUSES			
		CABLE MAKING EQUIPMENT ($0.7 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	35.0	11.1	
POLAND	1960 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0(A)	5.0	
		HARDWARE FACTORY ($1.3 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILE MACHINERY ($1.1 MILLION)			C
		MINING EQUIPMENT			C
		MECHANICAL CENTER			S
		CITY PLANNING ($0.4 MILLION)			C
		PHOSPHATE PROCESSING PLANT, METLAOUI			C
		SUGAR BEET REFINERY ($1.9 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	10.0	5.0	
PRC	1972 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	40.0	40.0	
		COMMODITIES ($14.0 MILLION)			C
		CANAL, MEDJERDA RIVER-CAP BON (FIRST STAGE)			C
	1977 FEB	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1972 CREDIT	57.0	57.0	
		CANAL, MEDJERDA RIVER-CAP BON			C
		ROAD, BEGA-MAINAGIA			S
		TOTAL	97.0	97.0	
ROMANIA	1968 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	22.0	6.5	
		PETROLEUM EXPLORATION			

Secret

Secret

TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
TUNISIA					
ROMANIA	1968 JUL				
		PHOSPHATE MINE DEVELOPMENT, MRATA ($2.5 MILLION)			C
		RAILWAYS			
		COMMODITIES ($4.0 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	22.0	6.5	
USSR	1961 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	14.0	14.0	C
		WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT			
		OUED KASEB DAM ($4.8 MILLION)			C
		LAKE ISHKIL BARRAGE ($4.7 MILLION)			C
		NATIONAL TECHNICAL INSTITUTE ($4.5 MILLION)			C
	1964 MAR	CREDIT -- MACHINE TOOLS	0.2	0.2	C
	1964 DEC	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES TO GENERATE LOCAL CURRENCY	5.5	5.5	C
	1967	CREDIT -- TWO TUGBOATS	0.6(A)	0.6	C
	1976 APR	CREDIT -- WATER DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS	19.8	15.0	
		MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT ($6.6 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES			UC
		CEMENT			UC
	1976 APR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1961 LINE OF CREDIT	56.0	29.6	
		EXPANSION OF TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, TUNIS ($4.0 MILLION)			UC
		DAM, JUMIN RIVER ($28.0 MILLION)			C
		CANAL, JUMIN DAM-MEDJERDA ($21.0 MILLION)			UC
		GHEZALA DAM, ISHKIL REGION ($3.0 MILLION)			UC
	1983 OCT	CREDIT -- POWER AND WATER DEVELOPMENT	26.7		
		DAM AND IRRIGATION COMPLEX, SIDI EL BARRAK			UC
		DAM, KASSEB			

Secret

TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
TUNISIA					
USSR	1983 OCT	MELLEGUE DAM			
		TOTAL	122.8	64.9	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR TUNISIA	500.4	223.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR NORTH AFRICA	5187.5	1358.1	

NOTE: Credits on which repayment terms are known to be less concessionary than those normally associated with aid (25 percent grant element) have been designated as trade credits. We have included in this category those credits repayable in a minimum of five years (which do not meet the aid criteria) and are clearly designed to promote trade.

* Symbols used in Table 23 have the following meanings: S - under survey, UC - under construcution or being implemented, CS - construction suspended, and C - completed.

**This aid comes under framework agreements which call for long-term economic cooperation without identifying specific projects or the value of assistance to be provided. With few exceptions, these agreements appear to be open-ended. As credits are assigned to specific projects under the framework agreements, they will be listed separately by date and will be identified with a double asterisk (**) preceding the entry.

(A) The amount extended reflects an adjustment for downpayments.

(B) The amount extended is estimated.

(C) The amount extended is not known.

(D) Includes $10.0 million of credits originally extended in 1975.

This table is

Secret

Sub-Saharan
Africa

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
ANGOLA					
BULGARIA	1976 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE	2.5(A)	2.5	C UC
		TOTAL	2.5	2.5	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1978 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURE ANIMAL HUSBANDRY	(B)		
	1981 JAN	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			
		TOTAL			
EAST GERMANY	1976 JUN	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	10.0(A)	10.0	C
	1976 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT PORT CRANES, LUANDA, MOCAMEDES, LOBITO GRAIN SILOS	10.0(A)	8.0	C UC
	1978 OCT	GRANT -- MACHINE SHOP	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	20.1	18.1	
POLAND	1977 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	(B)		
	1978	TRADE CREDIT -- TRACTORS	0.9	0.9	C
		TOTAL	0.9	0.9	
ROMANIA	1978 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT BOATS AND MARINE EQUIPMENT OIL INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT	75.0		
		TOTAL	75.0		
USSR	1976 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	25.0(A)	23.3	

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
ANGOLA					
USSR	1976 MAY				
		300 TRACTORS ($1.2 MILLION)			C
		TRAINING CENTERS, MALANJE, LUBANGO, NEGUNZA, LOBITO, HUAMBO ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		STATE FARMS, UMPATO, LUBANGO			UC
		OIL DEPOTS, DONDO, MALANJE, PORT AMBOIN			UC
		VEHICLE MAINTENANCE CENTER, VIANA			C
	1976 OCT	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	0.5	0.5	C
	1977 MAR	GRANT -- FISHERIES AID	0.5	0.5	C
	1977 MAR	CREDIT -- FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT	10.0(A)	9.5	
		TEN TRAWLERS			UC
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE			UC
	1978 MAR	GRANT -- SIX FISHING BOATS	0.1	0.1	C
	1978 MAY	GRANT -- MODEL WHEAT FARM, HUILA PROVINCE	1.5	1.5	C
	1979 JUL	GRANT -- FISHERIES PROTECTION VESSEL	0.1	0.1	C
	1982 JAN	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			
	1982 JAN	**CREDIT -- KAPANDA DAM AND HYDROPOWER STATION	400.0		S
	1982 AUG	**CREDIT -- DEVELOPMENT OF MALANJE PROVINCE	(B)		
		STATE FARM, GINGAMBANDO			UC
		THREE COTTON FARMS			UC
		TROPICAL PLANT LABORATORY			
		BRIDGES			UC
		IRRIGATION AND WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS			UC
		TOTAL	437.7	35.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ANGOLA	536.2	57.0	

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
BENIN					
PRC	1972 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	44.0	20.2	
		RICE CULTIVATION PROJECTS			
		POBE, ABOMEY, MALANVILLE ($5.5 MILLION)			C
		EXPERIMENTAL FARM			UC
		CIGARETTE AND MATCH FACTORY, OUIDAH			C
		STADIUM AND SPORTS COMPLEX, COTONOU ($8.7 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILE PLANT, LOKOSSA			
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO SPORTS COMPLEX			UC
	1983 SEP	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	44.1	20.3	
ROMANIA	1976 MAY	CREDIT	(B)		
		TOTAL			
USSR	1974	CREDIT -- MINERAL RESEARCH AND EXPLOITATION	5.3	2.5	
		GEOLOGICAL AND MINING SURVEYS ($2.0 MILLION)			UC
	1977 JAN	CREDIT -- FISHING INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT	(B)		
	1979	CREDIT -- MEDICAL ASSISTANCE	2.0(A)		
		HOSPITAL, ALLADA			
		MEDICINE AND MEDICAL EQUIPMENT ($0.1 MILLION)			
	1979 AUG	CREDIT -- EXPERIMENTAL FARM, BOHICAN	2.6	0.5	UC
	1981 DEC	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1974 CREDIT	4.2	0.1	
		HOSPITAL, ALLADA			
		CEMENT PLANT			
		TOTAL	14.1	3.1	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BENIN	58.2	23.4	

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
BOTSWANA					
PRC	1976 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	16.6	10.1	
		EXPERIMENTAL RICE FARM, MAUN			UC
		MEDICAL SERVICES			UC
	1983	RAILWAY RECONSTRUCTION, RAMATLAMBA-GABON	14.0		S
		TOTAL	30.6	10.1	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BOTSWANA	30.6	10.1	
BURUNDI					
EAST GERMANY	1981	GRANT -- VOCATIONAL SCHOOL	0.1(A)	0.1	
		EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT			C
		TOTAL	0.1	0.1	
PRC	1972 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	20.0	20.0	
		ROAD, BUJUMBURA - RUTOVO			C
		HYDROELECTRIC COMPLEX, MUGERE RIVER ($9.5 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILE COMPLEX, BUJUMBURA			C
		COMMODITIES			C
	1979 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1972 CREDIT	38.0	21.4	
		COMPLETION OF ROAD, BUJUMBURA-RUTOVO			
		COMPLETION OF HYDROPOWER COMPLEX			
		TOTAL	58.0	41.4	
ROMANIA	1977 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	50.0(A)	0.5	
		MINERAL PROSPECTING			UC
		STATE FARMS, NYANZA LAC			C
		MINING			
		BICYCLE ASSEMBLY PLANT			C

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
BURUNDI					
ROMANIA	1977 MAY	RADIO FACTORY			C
		TOTAL	50.0	0.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BURUNDI	108.1	42.0	
CAMEROON					
PRC	1973 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	71.0	63.8	
		DAM AND HYDROELECTRIC COMPLEX, LAGDO ($20.0 MILLION)			C
		RURAL ELECTRIFICATION			
		IRRIGATION PROJECTS			
		PEOPLE'S PALACE, YAOUNDE ($15.0 MILLION)			C
		CLINIC, MBALMAYO			UC
		COMMODITIES ($24.0 MILLION)			C
	1977 OCT	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1973 CREDIT TO COMPLETE PROJECTS	32.4	32.4	C
		TOTAL	103.4	96.2	
USSR	1963 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	7.8	6.1	
		COMMODITIES ($1.7 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF TECHNICAL SCHOOLS			
		AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL, DSCHANG ($2.2 MILLION)			C
		FORESTRY SCHOOL, MBALMAYO ($2.2 MILLION)			C
	1974 AUG	GRANT -- CORN (10,000 METRIC TONS)	0.2(A)	0.2	C
		TOTAL	8.0	6.3	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CAMEROON	111.4	102.5	
CAPE VERDE					
EAST GERMANY	1976	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE	0.6	0.6	C

Secret

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
CAPE VERDE					
EAST GERMANY	1976 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT PRINTING PLANT ($2.0 MILLION)	5.0(A)	2.0	C
	1981	GRANT -- INDOCTRINATION CENTER	1.0(A)	1.0	C
		TOTAL	6.6	3.6	
PRC	1977 MAY	GRANT -- CORN (1,000 TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
	1977 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT CONFERENCE HALL AND THEATRE COMPLEX ($13.2 MILLION)	15.9	2.0	UC
	1977 NOV	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
	1978 DEC	GRANT -- GOVERNMENT OFFICE BUILDING	1.5	1.5	C
	1979 JAN	GRANT -- WHEAT (1,000 METRIC TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
	1983	GRANT -- CORN (1,000 TONS)	0.3	0.3	C
		TOTAL	17.2	4.2	
USSR	1978 SEP	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM PRODUCTS	2.5(A)	2.5	C
	1979 JUL	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF PORT FACILITIES PALMEIRA, SAL-REI, TARRAFAL, JANELA	(B)		
	1981	GRANT -- RICE (500 TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
		TOTAL	2.7	2.7	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CAPE VERDE	26.5	10.5	
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC					
PRC	1964 OCT	CREDIT	4.0	4.0	C

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC					
PRC	1964 OCT				
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES ($2.0 MILLION)			C
	1976 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0(A)	7.9	
		BRIDGE, LOBAYE RIVER ($4.0 MILLION)			UC
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION			S
		TWO EXPERIMENTAL FARMS, BERENGO AND BOUALI			UC
		SUGAR PLANTATION AND REFINERY			S
		200-BED HOSPITAL, BANGUI			
		BAMBOO AND CANE CRAFT CENTER, BANGUI			C
		TWO 50-KW TRANSMITTERS, BIMBO			C
	1978 DEC	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	0.2	0.2	C
	1983	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1976 CREDIT	15.0		
		TOTAL	29.2	12.1	
USSR	1970 JUL	GRANT	0.9(A)	0.9	C
		MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH CENTER ($0.2 MILLION)			
		SCIENTIFIC LAB EQUIPMENT ($0.7 MILLION)			
	1971 JUN	CREDIT -- THREE HELICOPTERS	1.9(C)	1.9	C
	1974	GRANT -- FOUR STATE FARMS	0.4	0.4	C
	1976	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	3.3	3.3	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CENTRAL AFR. REP.	32.5	15.4	
CHAD					
PRC	1971 JUN	GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	0.4	0.4	C

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
CHAD					
PRC	1973 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	48.6	2.8	
		RICE CULTIVATION, BONGOR			UC
		URBAN ELECTRIFICATION			
		HYDRO-AGRICULTURAL COMPLEX, GHOTIO			UC
		BRIDGE, CHARI RIVER			S
		STADIUM, N'DJAMENA ($20.0 MILLION)			UC
		MEDICAL SUPPLIES ($4.0 MILLION)			UC
		HOSPITAL			
		WELL DRILLING			
		RICE PLANTATION AND MILL			
		MEDICAL CENTER, SOUTH CHAD			
	1973 JUL	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (4,000 METRIC TONS)	1.1(A)	1.1	C
	1974	GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE FOR DROUGHT RELIEF	0.5	0.5	C
	1975 MAR	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES TO FINANCE LOCAL COSTS	17.0	3.1	UC
		TOTAL	67.6	7.9	
USSR	1968 DEC	CREDIT	2.2	0.1	
		MEDICAL SCHOOL			S
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEYS			
		HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION			
	1973 SEP	GRANT -- RICE (2,500 METRIC TONS)	0.9(A)	0.9	C
	1974 MAR	GRANT -- RICE (2,000 METRIC TONS)	1.0(A)	1.0	C
	1975 JAN	GRANT -- RICE (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.9	0.9	C
		TOTAL	5.0	2.9	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CHAD	72.6	10.8	
COMOROS					
PRC	1976 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	15.0(A)	5.0	

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
COMOROS					
PRC	1976 JUN	PEOPLES' PALACE, MORONI			UC
		TOTAL	15.0	5.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR COMOROS	15.0	5.0	
CONGO					
BULGARIA	1972 AUG	CREDIT -- MINE DEVELOPMENT, MINDOULI	2.5	2.5	C
	1980	CREDIT -- STATE FARMS, LAUBOMO AND N'KAYI	3.4	3.4	C
		TOTAL	5.9	5.9	
EAST GERMANY	1970	CREDIT	5.1	0.8	
		LUMBER MILL			C
		ELECTRIC CABLE PLANT			C
		PRINTING PLANT EQUIPMENT ($0.8 MILLION)			C
	1977 OCT	GRANT -- CASH	2.0	2.0	C
	1977 OCT	CREDIT	20.0	20.0	C
		CONSUMER GOODS			C
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT			C
		BRICK PLANT			C
		NATIONAL PRINTING ANNEX			C
		TELECOMMUNICATIONS CENTER			C
		POSTAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT			C
		TOTAL	27.1	22.8	
PRC	1964 JUL	CREDIT	5.0	5.0	C
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES ($3.0 MILLION)			C

Secret

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
CONGO					
PRC	1964 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	20.2	18.2	
		TEXTILE PLANT, KINSOUNDI ($2.4 MILLION)			C
		TEA PLANTATION			C
		GEOLOGICAL AND HYDROELECTRIC SURVEY, BOUENZA RIVER			C
		PALM AND PEANUT OIL PLANT			C
		100-KW RADIO TRANSMITTER, DJOUE ($1.9 MILLION)			C
		SHIPYARD FOR WOOD BOATS, CHACONA			C
		EXPERIMENTAL FARM, KOMBE ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		KITCHEN EQUIPMENT PLANT, NIARI			
		HOSPITAL, OWANDO ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		MACHINISTS SCHOOL			
		CHEMICAL FERTILIZER PLANT			
		SAW MILL			
		EXPANSION OF TEXTILE PLANT, KINSOUNDI			C
		WATER SUPPLY PROJECT, OWANDO			C
		HOSPITALS, MAKELEKELE AND TALANGAI			C
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR STATE-OWNED INDUSTRIES			C
	1970 JUL	CREDIT -- BUDGET SUPPORT	20.0	20.0	C
	1972 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	24.0(A)	24.0	
		DAM AND HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, BOUENZA RIVER ($18.0 MILLION)			C
		ELECTRIFICATION OF FIVE TOWNS			C
		WATER PIPELINES			
		AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, BOUENZA IRRIGATION			C
		LIMESTONE CRUSHING PLANT, MADINGOU			C
		HOSPITAL, JACOB			C
					C
	1977 JUN	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1972 CREDIT TO COMPLETE PROJECTS	6.0	6.0	UC
	1980 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	6.4	3.0	

1 9 6 1

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
CONGO					
PRC	1980 JUL				
		MODERNIZATION OF CHACONA SHIPYARD			C
		COMPLETION OF HYDROPOWER PLANT, M'PAMA			C
		HOSPITAL, POINTE NOIRE			
		AIRPORT RUNWAYS, LOUBOUMO, SIBITI, DJAMBALA			UC
		EXPANSION OF LIMESTONE PLANT, MADINGOU			
		RENOVATION OF BROADCASTING STATION, DJOUE			
	1980 JUL	CREDIT -- PEOPLES PALACE, BRAZZAVILLE	30.0	25.0	UC
	1983 FEB	CREDIT -- DAM, LIFINI RIVER	87.5		
		TOTAL	199.1	101.2	
ROMANIA	1973	LINE OF CREDIT	30.0(A)	27.0	
		SYNTHETIC FIBER PLANT, KINSOUNDI			C
		LUMBER PROCESSING COMPLEX, BRAZZAVILLE			C
		SAWMILL, BETOU			C
		IRON ORE PROSPECTING, MOUNT LEKOUMOU			C
		AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE			C
		400 TRACTORS			C
		PETROLEUM EXPLORATION, LA CUVETTE AREA			
		AGRICULTURE AND TOURISM FACILITIES, ILE M'BAMOU			
		TOTAL	30.0	27.0	
USSR	1964 JUL	GRANT -- 100-BED MATERNITY HOSPITAL, BRAZZAVILLE	1.3	1.3	C
	1964 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	8.9	8.9	
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, POINTE NOIRE AND NIARI			C

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
CONGO					
USSR	1964 DEC				
		HOTEL, BRAZZAVILLE			C
		DAM, HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, AND IRRIGATION SYSTEM, MPAMA			CS
		TWO ANTONOV-24 TRANSPORT PLANES ($2.2 MILLION)			C
		ORE-DRESSING COMPLEX, BOUENZA			C
	1965 JUN	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES TO GENERATE LOCAL CURRENCY	3.5	3.5	C
	1965 OCT	GRANT -- ONE MI-4 HELICOPTER	0.2	0.2	C
	1973 APR	GRANT -- VETERINARY LABORATORY, BRAZZAVILLE	4.4	4.4	C
	1975 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO DECEMBER 1964 CREDIT	27.6(A)	10.2	
		METAL AND MINERAL PROSPECTING, KELLE			UC
		200-BED HOSPITAL, LOUBOUMO ($2.0 MILLION)			CS
		EQUIPMENT FOR THREE TECHNICAL FACULTIES, UNIVERSITY OF BRAZZAVILLE			C
		EXPANSION OF HOSPITAL, BRAZZAVILLE			UC
		GOLD MINE, KAKAMOEKA ($0.9 MILLION)			C
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT			
		EXPANSION OF ORE-DRESSING COMPLEX, BOUENZA			UC
	1980 OCT	GRANT -- CEMENT (1,000 METRIC TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
	1981	GRANT -- PARTY SCHOOL	3.0	3.0	C
	1981 MAY	CREDIT	(B)		
		POLYMETALLIC ORE DRESSING COMPLEX, JANGA-KOUBENZA			
		TOTAL	49.0	31.6	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CONGO	311.1	188.5	

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
DJIBOUTI					
PRC	1980 AUG	CREDIT PEOPLES' PALACE	30.0	3.0	UC
		TOTAL	30.0	3.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR DJIBOUTI	30.0	3.0	
EQUATORIAL GUINEA					
PRC	1971 DEC	CREDIT	24.0(A)	24.0	
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION, RIO MUNI			C
		MEDICAL ASSISTANCE			C
		HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, BICOMO			C
		TRANSMISSION LINES, BICOMO - BATA			C
		TELECOMMUNICATIONS FACILITY ($13.0 MILLION)			C
		RADIO STATION			C
		AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT			C
	1974	GRANT -- PASSENGER VESSEL	0.1(A)	0.1	C
	1977 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	(B)		
	1980	GRANT -- STATE FARM	3.0(A)	2.0	UC
		TOTAL	27.1	26.1	
USSR	1971 MAR	CREDIT -- ANTONOV-24 PLANE	1.1	1.1	C
	1971 SEP	CREDIT	(B)		
	1982	GRANT -- AUTOMOBILE REPAIR SHOPS, BATA AND MALABO	0.6	0.2	UC
		TOTAL	1.7	1.3	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR EQUATORIAL GUINEA	28.8	27.4	

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
ETHIOPIA					
BULGARIA	1965 APR	GRANT -- MUSIC SCHOOL	0.2	0.2	C
	1965 APR	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL PLANTATION	5.0	0.3	C
	1975	GRANT -- DROUGHT RELIEF	0.4	0.4	C
	1978 APR	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURE	21.0	6.0	UC
	1979 AUG	GRANT -- WHEAT (5,000 METRIC TONS)	0.7	0.7	C
	1980 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	20.5		
	1980 JUN	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			
	1981 JAN	GRANT -- WHEAT FLOUR (3,000 METRIC TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
	1983 SEP	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL TRAINING CENTER	2.0	2.0	C
		TOTAL	50.4	10.2	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1958 NOV	CREDIT -- HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES	1.8(C)	1.8	C
	1959 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT RUBBER AND CANVAS SHOE FACTORY, ADDIS ABABA ($0.5 MILLION) TIRE FACTORY, ADDIS ABABA ($3.9 MILLION) HIDE PROCESSING PLANT, MOJO ($5.6 MILLION)	10.0(C)	10.0	C C C C
	1977 AUG	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF ORDNANCE FACTORY, ADDIS ABABA	(B)		
	1978 MAR	GRANT -- BREWERY	0.6	0.6	C
	1978 MAR	GRANT	2.2	2.2	C

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
ETHIOPIA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1978 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	42.4	14.0	
		BREWERY, HARAR ($12.0 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILE PLANT, KOMBOLCHA ($8.7 MILLION)			UC
	1980 APR	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	2.0	2.0	C
	1981 JUN	GRANT -- BULLDOZERS AND TRUCKS	2.0	2.0	C
		TOTAL	61.0	32.6	
EAST GERMANY	1975	GRANT -- DROUGHT RELIEF	1.4	1.4	C
	1977	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	3.3	3.3	C
	1977 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	20.0	13.1	
		BREWERY ($1.0 MILLION)			S
		1,000 TRACTORS ($5.6 MILLION)			C
		70 FORKLIFT TRUCKS ($3.0 MILLION)			C
		EDIBLE OIL PLANT, BAHR-DAR ($5.0 MILLION)			UC
		SIX DIESEL GENERATORS ($0.5 MILLION)			C
	1978	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	5.5	5.5	C
	1978	CREDIT	200.0	14.0	
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT ($50.0 MILLION)			UC
		PETROLEUM PIPELINE, ASSAB TO ADDIS ABABA			S
		PORT DEVELOPMENT, ASSAB ($70.0 MILLION)			S
		PORT CRANES ($4.0 MILLION)			UC
		GENERATOR ($3.8 MILLION)			
		RAIL LINE, ASSAB-AWASM			S
		TEXTILE PLANT, KOMBOLCHA ($27.0 MILLION)			UC
		CEMENT PLANT, MUGHER ($35.0 MILLION)			UC
		IRON ORE AND LIGNITE EXPLORATION			UC
		FARM MACHINERY WORKSHOP ($3.0 MILLION)			C
	1978 NOV	GRANT -- 200 TRACTORS	1.4	1.4	C

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
ETHIOPIA					
EAST GERMANY	1979 OCT	GRANT -- 200 TRACTORS	1.4	1.4	C
	1981 FEB	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	0.1	0.1	C
	1981 FEB	GRANT - GARAGE EQUIPMENT	1.9	1.9	C
		TOTAL	235.0	42.1	
HUNGARY	1978 DEC	GRANT	0.2	0.2	C
	1978 DEC	TRADE CREDIT	8.5		
		TOTAL	8.7	0.2	
POLAND	1967 JUN	CREDIT -- TOOL FACTORY, ADDIS ABABA	0.5	0.5	C
	1978	GRANT -- MEDICINES	0.5	0.5	C
	1978 DEC	TRADE CREDIT	10.0		
	1979 JUN	GRANT -- TRUCKS	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	11.1	1.1	
PRC	1971 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	84.0	72.0	
		ROAD, WOLDIYA-WORETA ($20.0 MILLION)			C
		45 WATER WELLS AND WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM			C
		VETERINARY STATION			C
		EIGHT PROVINCIAL DIESEL POWER STATIONS ($4.2 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES ($20.0 MILLION)			C
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY			C
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR BAMBOO INDUSTRY			UC
		PORCELAIN PLANT			S

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
ETHIOPIA					
PRC	1971 OCT				
		SPORTS STADIUM			S
		CEMENT PLANT			
		TEXTILE PLANT			S
	1973 OCT	GRANT -- WHEAT (10,000 METRIC TONS)	1.8(A)	1.8	C
	1976	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1971 CREDIT	16.0		
	1976 FEB	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	0.6	0.6	C
	1976 AUG	GRANT -- CORN (1,000 METRIC TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
	1980	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1971 CREDIT	36.0		
		TOTAL	138.5	74.5	
ROMANIA	1978 DEC	TRADE CREDIT	25.5		
		TOTAL	25.5		
USSR	1959 JUL	GRANT -- TECHNICAL SCHOOL, BAHERDAR-GIYORGIS	1.8	1.8	C
	1959 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	70.3	
		OIL REFINERY, ASSAB ($15.3 MILLION)			C
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY			UC
		THERMAL POWER PLANT, ASSAB ($2.6 MILLION)			C
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		JET AIRFIELD, ASSAB ($3.0 MILLION)			S
		SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH LABORATORY, AMBO ($4.8 MILLION)			C
		RECONSTRUCTION OF OIL REFINERY, ASSAB			C
		TEACHER TRAINING INSTITUTES			C
		EXPANSION OF OIL REFINERY, ASSAB ($14.5 MILLION)			C
		OIL PIPELINE, ASSAB-MOJO			C

Secret

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
ETHIOPIA					
USSR	1959 JUL				
		OIL PROCESSING PLANT, MOJO			C
		FIVE OIL STORAGE TANKS			C
		MECHANIZATION OF GOLD MINING, ADOLA			UC
		COMMODITIES ($17.0 MILLION)			C
	1974 JUL	GRANT -- WHEAT (4,000 METRIC TONS)	0.7(A)	0.7	C
	1975	GRANT -- HOSPITAL EXPANSION	1.0	1.0	C
	1975 FEB	GRANT -- EDUCATION EQUIPMENT, BAHERDAR-GIYORGIS SCHOOL	0.1	0.1	C
	1975 JUL	GRANT -- FERTILIZER (3,000 METRIC TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
	1975 NOV	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	0.2	0.2	C
	1977 MAY	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1959 CREDIT	25.0		
	1978	GRANT -- 300 TRACTORS	1.5	1.5	C
	1978 OCT	GRANT -- WHEAT (3,000 METRIC TONS)	0.4	0.4	C
	1979 JAN	GRANT -- FOOD	3.7	3.7	C
	1979 APR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1959 CREDIT	90.6	34.5	
		AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE			C
		OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION ($29.0 MILLION)			C
		54 GRAIN SILOS AND WAREHOUSES			UC
		SIX TRACTOR WORKSHOPS			UC
		TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT, NAZARETH			UC
		5 COLD STORAGE PLANTS, ADDIS ABABA AND DIRE DAWA			UC
		10 PETROLEUM DISTRIBUTION CENTERS			UC
		EQUIPMENT FOR CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY ($5.9 MILLION)			UC

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
ETHIOPIA					
USSR	1979 APR				
		GAMBELLA IRRIGATION PROJECT ($55.0 MILLION)			UC
		STUDIES ($10.0 MILLION)			C
		GEOLOGICAL MAPPING AND GOLD PROSPECTING, ADOLA, KAFFA, AND NARARGNE			UC
		GOLD MINING, LEGA DEMBI			
		EXPANSION OF BAHR DAR POLYTECHNIC SCHOOL			S
	1980	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES FOR 1981	7.7	7.7	C
		CEMENT (35,000 TONS)			
		JET FUEL (12,000 TONS)			
	1980 MAR	GRANT -- OIL SUBSIDY FOR 1980	48.0	48.0	C
	1980 JUN	GRANT -- LITERACY CAMPAIGN	1.4	1.4	C
	1980 AUG	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.4	0.4	
	1980 SEP	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	5.8	5.8	C
		WHEAT (12,000 METRIC TONS)			
		50 TRUCKS			
		IRRIGATION EQUIPMENT			
	1980 NOV	GRANT -- OIL SUBSIDY FOR 1981	48.0	48.0	C
	1980 NOV	CREDIT -- CEMENT PLANT, DIRE DAWA	77.5	7.5	UC
	1981 JUL	GRANT -- OIL SUBSIDY FOR 1981	2.9	2.9	C
	1981 AUG	GRANT -- VOCATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL	11.5	2.0	UC
	1981 AUG	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES FOR 1982	27.8	27.8	
		CEMENT (140,000 TONS)			C
		REINFORCING RODS (14,000 TONS)			C
		WINDOW GLASS (30,000 SQ. METERS)			C

Secret

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
ETHIOPIA					
USSR	1981 NOV	GRANT -- PETROLEUM SUBSIDY FOR 1982	20.0(A)	20.0	
	1982 JUL	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES FOR 1983-86 CEMENT, GLASS AND OTHER CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS	62.0	15.5	UC
	1982 DEC	GRANT -- OIL SUBSIDY FOR 1983	20.0(A)	20.0	C
	1982 DEC	CREDIT -- OIL AND PRODUCTS FOR 1983	150.0(A)	150.0	C
	1983 MAR	CREDIT -- MELKA WAKANA IRRIGATION PROJECT, SHEBELE RIVER POWER TRANSMISSION LINE (225 KM)	210.0		S
	1983 JUL	CREDIT -- OIL EXPLORATION IN THE OGADEN	44.0	2.0	UC
	1983 SEP	GRANT -- HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	0.1	0.1	C
	1983 DEC	GRANT -- OIL SUBSIDY FOR 1984	12.0(A)		
		TOTAL	974.7	473.9	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ETHIOPIA	1504.9	634.6	
GABON					
PRC	1975 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT TEXTILE PLANT RICE PROJECTS ($4.0 MILLION) MEDICAL CENTERS, LIBREVILLE AND FRANCEVILLE CLOTHING FACTORY, LIBREVILLE	25.0	13.2	UC UC
		TOTAL	25.0	13.2	
ROMANIA	1978 AUG	CREDIT -- 40 RAILROAD CARS	1.7(C)	1.7	C
		TOTAL	1.7	1.7	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GABON	26.7	14.9	

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
GAMBIA					
PRC	1975 FEB	GRANT -- STADIUM	10.0	10.0	C
	1975 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	16.8	3.0	
		RICE CULTIVATION ($3.0 MILLION)			C
		HOSPITAL, KAUR ($3.0 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	26.8	13.0	
USSR	1974 AUG	GRANT -- RICE (500 METRIC TONS)	0.2(A)	0.2	C
		TOTAL	0.2	0.2	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GAMBIA	27.0	13.2	
GHANA					
BULGARIA	1961 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	5.6(C)	4.2	
		ESTABLISHMENT OF STATE FARMS			S
		SPORTS STADIUM, ACCRA			S
		GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING			
		WOOD PROCESSING PLANT ($3.1 MILLION)			C
		TWO BRICK FACTORIES			
	1982 APR	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES AND FOOD	0.3	0.3	C
	1983 FEB	GRANT -- MEDICINE AND FOOD	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	6.0	4.6	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	14.0(C)	14.0	
		HYDROELECTRIC SURVEY ($0.4 MILLION)			C
		EQUIPMENT FOR SHOE FACTORY, KUMASI ($1.1 MILLION)			C
		EQUIPMENT FOR ALUMINUM CUTLERY PLANT, DUNKWA ($0.3 MILLION)			C

Secret

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
GHANA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 MAY				
		SURVEY FOR HYDROELECTRIC PLANTS, HEMANG AND TANOSO			C
		SUGAR REFINERY, KOMENDA ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES TO MEET LOCAL COSTS ($3.0 MILLION)			C
		AMMUNITION PLANT, TEMA ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT, NSAWAM			C
		TIRE FACTORY, BONSA ($1.5 MILLION)			C
	1961 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	10.5	3.1	
		EQUIPMENT FOR TANNERY, AVEYIME ($0.8 MILLION)			UC
		TRACTORS, TRACTOR STATIONS, AND TECHNICAL SUPPORT ($2.7 MILLION)			UC
		FLOUR MILLS AND CORN MILL			
		NUTS AND BOLTS FACTORY			
		PLYWOOD MANUFACTURING PLANT			
		HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT ($0.8 MILLION)			UC
		SAWMILL AND VENEER PLANT			
		CERAMICS FACTORY, SALTPOND			C
		TOTAL	24.5	17.1	
EAST GERMANY	1961 MAY	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR PRINTING PLANT, TEMA	1.7(C)	1.7	C
	1965 JUL	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	20.2	0.2	UC
	1978 DEC	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	42.5	13.0	
		AGRICULTURE ($23.0 MILLION)			UC
		750 TRACTORS ($11.7 MILLION)			UC
		ROADBUILDING ($12.7 MILLION)			UC
		PRINTING PRESS AND OTHER EQUIPMENT ($3.7 MILLION)			C
		SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS ($3.0 MILLION)			UC
	1982 APR	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	64.5	15.0	

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
GHANA					
HUNGARY	1961 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	7.0(C)	0.8	
		EQUIPMENT FOR PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT, NSAWAM ($0.2 MILLION)			C
		EQUIPMENT FOR ELECTRIC BULB FACTORY, ABOSO ($0.3 MILLION)			C
		HYDROELECTRIC SURVEY			C
		TWO SMALL BRICK AND TILE FACTORIES			
		EXPANSION OF PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT			
	1961 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	7.0		
	1982 APR	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	14.1	0.9	
POLAND	1961 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	15.7(C)	6.3	
		HAND TOOL PLANT, TAKORADI ($1.3 MILLION)			
		FARM IMPLEMENTS FACTORY, TEMA			
		BATTERY FACTORY, ACCRA			
		SHIPYARD			
		TEN ELECTRICAL WORKSHOPS			
		CANDY FACTORY, TEMA			
		SPRINGS FACTORY			
		TWO CHARCOAL PLANTS, TWIFU PRASO AND KUMASI			
		FIVE MECHANICAL JOINERIES			
		SUGAR REFINERY, DISTILLERY, AND SUGAR CANE PLANTATION, ASUCHUALE ($6.3 MILLION)			C
	1961 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	14.0	4.0	
		CEMENT PLANT, TAKORADI ($4.0 MILLION)			C
		CHEMICAL PLANTS ($3.5 MILLION)			
		FURNITURE FACTORY, TAKORADI			
		SURVEY OF IRON ORE DEPOSITS, SHIENI			C
		TOTAL	29.7	10.3	

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
GHANA					
PRC	1961 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	19.6	19.6	
		TEXTILE MILL, JUAPONG ($4.9 MILLION)			C
		PENCIL FACTORY, TAKORADI			C
		EARTHENWARE FACTORY			CS
		DEVELOPMENT OF INLAND FISHERIES			C
		RICE CULTIVATION			C
		IRRIGATION PROJECT, AFIFE ($13.0 MILLION)			C
		TWO STATE FARMS, DAHWENYA AND ASHAIMAN			C
	1964 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	22.4	14.0	
		GLASS FACTORY			
		SUGAR PLANTATION AND REFINERY, AVEYIME			S
		RICE MILL			
		CERAMICS PLANT			
		IRRIGATION PROJECT, AFIFE ($12.0 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF IRRIGATION PROJECT, AFIFE ($12.0 MILLION)			UC
		FISH FARM			
		DAM RECONSTRUCTION			
		TOTAL	42.0	33.6	
ROMANIA	1961 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	8.4	0.9	
		REFRIGERATORS			
		CHEMICAL PLANTS			
		KNITWEAR FACTORY			
		DISTILLERY			
		OIL EXPLORATION			C
		FURNITURE FACTORY			
		MINE REHABILITATION			
		AGROINDUSTRIAL COMPLEX, BRONG-AHAFO			
		TRACTORS ($2.4 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	8.4	0.9	
USSR	1960 AUG	CREDIT -- FOUR IL-18 AIRCRAFT	6.8(C)	6.8	C

478

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
GHANA					
USSR	1960 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	40.0	11.1	
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY ($8.4 MILLION)			UC
		TRANSMISSION GRID, KUMASI-BUI			CS
		ESTABLISHMENT OF FOUR STATE FARMS BRANAM, ZONGO-MACHERI, ADIDOME, AND AFIFE ($3.6 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT ($1.4 MILLION)			CS
		DEVELOPMENT OF FISHING INDUSTRY			UC
		FISHING PORT AND DRYDOCK FACILITIES, TEMA			
		FISH-PROCESSING PLANTS, TEMA ($2.7 MILLION)			UC
		EIGHT FISHING VESSELS			C
		GOLD REFINERY, TARKWA ($0.4 MILLION)			UC
		HOUSING DEVELOPMENT, ACCRA AND TEMA			UC
		PAPER MILL			
		STEEL MILL			
		ATOMIC REACTOR, KWABENYA ($2.8 MILLION)			UC
		TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT ($2.5 MILLION)			
	1961 AUG	CREDIT -- TEN FISHING TRAWLERS	2.8(C)	2.8	C
	1961 SEP	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY	1.4(C)	1.4	C
	1961 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	42.0	10.5	
		COMMODITIES ($22.2 MILLION)			CS
		FEASIBILITY STUDY, CONCRETE PANEL FACTORY ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILE MILL, TAMALE ($2.0 MILLION)			UC
		MACHINE TOOL PLANT			
		AMMUNITION PLANT			
		CONCRETE PANEL PLANT, ACCRA ($2.2 MILLION)			C
		BRICK AND TILE WORKS			CS
		VENEER SLICING PLANT			
		DAIRY AND DAIRY PRODUCTS PLANT			
		TECHNICAL TRAINING SCHOOLS ($1.2 MILLION) ENGINEERING, TEMA; AGRICULTURE, ADIDOME			S

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
GUINEA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1959 JUL				
		TELECOMMUNICATIONS CENTER, KIPE ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		IMPROVEMENT OF LABE HOSPITAL FACILITIES ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		ESTABLISHMENT OF NATIONAL AIRLINE			C
		SIX IL-14S AND TWO AERO 145S ($1.6 MILLION)			C
		TECHNICAL AID AND TRAINING ($0.4 MILLION)			C
		RADIO EQUIPMENT FOR EMBASSIES ($0.3 MILLION)			C
		FUNDING OF TRADE DEFICIT ($5.6 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	10.5	10.5	
EAST GERMANY	1960 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	3.0	3.0	
		PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEM, CONAKRY ($0.8 MILLION)			C
		SOUND STUDIO, RADIO CONAKRY, AND OPEN AIR THEATER ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		SEVEN RICE MILLS			C
		EXPERIMENTAL FARM AND AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL			C
		VEHICLE ASSEMBLY PLANT, KANKAN			
		PRINTING PRESS			C
	1965 JUN	CREDIT -- TO FUND TRADE DEFICIT	1.0	1.0	C
	1981 JUN	GRANT -- REHABILITATION OF DONKA HOSPITAL, CONAKRY	0.2	0.2	C
	1982	TRADE CREDIT -- OAU PALACE, CONAKRY	20.0	20.0	C
		TOTAL	24.2	24.2	
HUNGARY	1960	LINE OF CREDIT	2.4	2.4	C
		HYDROGEOLOGICAL SURVEY AND WELL DRILLING			C
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR BAUXITE DEVELOPMENT, LOS ISLAND			C
		GLASS FACTORY, OUASSOU ($0.3 MILLION)			C

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
GHANA					
USSR	1961 NOV	CONSTRUCTION OF AIR BASE, TAMALE ($11.0 MILLION) 200-BED HOSPITAL AND NURSING SCHOOL, HALF-ASSINI ($1.7 MILLION)			CS
	1977 SEP	GRANT -- FOOD	1.0	1.0	C
	1981 JAN	TRADE CREDIT -- REHABILITATION OF CONCRETE PANEL PLANT	1.3	1.3	C
	1982 JUL	CREDIT -- REHABILITATION OF SOVIET-BUILT PROJECTS	10.5	0.9	
		FEASIBILITY STUDY FOR HYDROELECTRIC PROJECT CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS VOCATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL			UC
	1983	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND DRUGS	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	105.9	35.9	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GHANA	295.1	118.3	
GUINEA					
BULGARIA	1961 JUN	CREDIT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	2.0	2.0	C
	1968 JAN	CREDIT -- FOREST RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT	3.5	3.5	C
		TOTAL	5.5	5.5	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1959 APR	GRANT -- HIGHWAY EQUIPMENT	0.3	0.3	C
	1959 JUL	GRANT -- TRAINING FOR AIRLINE OPERATION	0.2	0.2	C
	1959 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0	10.0	

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
GUINEA					
HUNGARY	1960	FERRY SERVICE TO LOS ISLAND			C
	1965 JUN	CREDIT -- TO FUND TRADE DEFICIT	2.0	2.0	C
		TOTAL	4.4	4.4	
POLAND	1959 APR	GRANT -- HIGHWAY EQUIPMENT	0.3	0.3	C
	1960	LINE OF CREDIT	5.0	4.2	
		STATE FISHING INDUSTRY, SOGUIPOL			
		SIX FISHING BOATS			C
		FISHING PORT, CONAKRY ($0.8 MILLION)			
		HYDROLOGICAL SURVEY AND WELL DRILLING ($0.4 MILLION)			C
		CINEMA SERVICE ($0.5 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	5.3	4.5	
PRC	1959 JUN	GRANT -- RICE (5,000 TONS)	0.5	0.5	C
	1960 MAY	GRANT -- RICE (10,000 TONS)	1.0	1.0	C
	1960 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	25.0	25.0	C
		MATCH AND CIGARETTE FACTORY, CONAKRY ($2.8 MILLION)			C
		TEA PLANTATION AND PROCESSING PLANT, MACENTA			C
		BAMBOO PRODUCTION, KINKON			C
		HYDROELECTRIC DAM AND POWER STATION, KINKON ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR COFFEE, TOBACCO, AND COTTON GROWING			C
		TEXTILE MILL, MACENTA			C
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE ($7.0 MILLION)			C

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
GUINEA					
PRC	1960 SEP				
		COMMODITIES ($12.5 MILLION)			C
	1966 FEB	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	2.8	2.8	C
		RICE (25,000 METRIC TONS) ($2.5 MILLION)			C
		SUGAR (10,000 METRIC TONS) ($0.3 MILLION)			C
	1966 NOV	CREDIT -- TO FUND TRADE DEFICIT	6.0	6.0	C
	1966 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	22.4	22.4	
		HYDROELECTRIC DAM AND POWER STATION, TINKASSO ($10.0 MILLION)			C
		PEANUT OIL REFINERY, DABOLA			C
		AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS PLANT, MAMOU			C
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION AND REINFORCEMENT OF BRIDGES			C
		ROPE AND JUTE SACK FACTORY			C
		EXPAND TEA PLANTATION, MACENTA			C
		RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND TRAINING SCHOOL, KANKAN			C
		POWER GRID FOR LABE, PITA, DALABA AND MAMOU ($1.3 MILLION)			C
		SUGAR CANE PLANTATION AND REFINERY, KOBA			C
		SUGAR CANE REFINERY, MANDIANA			
		IRRIGATION PROJECTS			
		POWER DEVELOPMENT, MACENTA, N'ZEREKORE, AND KISSIDOUGOU			C
		COMMODITIES			C
		CINEMA ($0.3 MILLION)			C
		GUEST HOUSES, CONAKRY			C
		BRICKYARD, KANKAN			C
	1968 AUG	CREDIT -- NATIONAL THEATER AND ASSEMBLY	0.3	0.3	C
	1969 FEB	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	5.0	5.0	C

Secret

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
GUINEA					
PRC	1969 FEB	CREDIT -- TO FUND TRADE DEFICIT	6.5	6.5	C
	1969 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	(B)		
		EXPANSION OF PORT, CONAKRY			S
		CEMENT PLANT			
		REHABILITATION OF CONAKRY-KANKAN RAILROAD			
	1970 NOV	CREDIT -- BUDGET SUPPORT	10.0	10.0	C
	1972 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	17.8	7.1	
		500 KW RADIO TRANSMITTER, LABE			C
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE IN RICE PRODUCTION			C
		FISHING ASSISTANCE			
		REFRIGERATION PLANT			
		FLOATING DOCK, SIX TRAWLERS			C
	1974 MAY	GRANT -- RICE (3,000 METRIC TONS)	1.5(A)	1.5	C
	1978 AUG	GRANT -- RICE (1,000 METRIC TONS)	0.5	0.5	C
	1978 SEP	GRANT -- RICE (500 METRIC TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
	1980 AUG	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1966 CREDIT TO COMPLETE PROJECTS	34.0	6.5	
		EXPERIMENTAL FARM, FARANAH ($1.0 MILLION)			UC
		IMPROVEMENT OF SUGAR PRODUCTION, KOBA			UC
		REBUILDING DAMS, KINKON AND TINKASSO			
	1982 DEC	CREDIT -- TO COMPLETE PROJECTS	10.0		
		TOTAL	143.5	95.3	
ROMANIA	1974 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	80.0	6.7	
		BAUXITE COMPLEX, BOKE			S
		AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT			UC

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
GUINEA					
ROMANIA	1974 MAR				
		IRON MINING			S
		PLASTICS FACTORY			S
		TRACTOR PLANT			S
		3,000 TRACTORS ($20.0 MILLION)			UC
		TOTAL	80.0	6.7	
USSR	1959 AUG	GRANT -- RADIO STATION, 2 50-KW TRANSMITTERS	2.0	2.0	C
	1959 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	35.0	35.0	
		TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, CONAKRY ($4.5 MILLION)			C
		HOTEL, CONAKRY ($1.2 MILLION)			C
		SPORTS STADIUM, CONAKRY ($1.6 MILLION)			C
		SAWMILL, NZEREKORE ($2.2 MILLION)			C
		SLAUGHTERHOUSE AND CANNING PLANT, MAMOU ($1.8 MILLION)			C
		COLD STORAGE, CONAKRY ($2.3 MILLION)			C
		CONAKRY AIRPORT RUNWAY EXTENSION ($2.6 MILLION)			C
		ROAD AND RAILROAD EXTENSION			
		SURVEY AND RECONSTRUCTION OF CONAKRY-MAMOU LINE			C
		ROAD NETWORK EXPANSION			
		SECTION OF CONAKRY AIRPORT EXPRESSWAY ($1.6 MILLION)			C
		STREET SURFACING ($1.2 MILLION)			C
		ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT			C
		GEOLOGICAL AND MINERALS SURVEY ($2.6 MILLION)			C
		AID TO DIAMOND AND GOLD MINING OPERATIONS ($5.1 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT			
		PEST CONTROL STATIONS			C
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY			C
		THREE DAIRY FARMS, DITIN, KOUNDAN, AND SANINKORONI ($2.0 MILLION)			C

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
GUINEA					
USSR	1959 AUG				
		CONCRETE PLANT, CONAKRY AIRPORT			C
		DIESEL POWER STATION, NZEREKORE			C
	1960 JAN	GRANT -- TWO POLICE PATROL BOATS	0.2	0.2	C
	1960 JAN	GRANT -- TWO HELICOPTERS	0.4	0.4	C
	1960 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	21.5	11.9	
		MERCHANT MARINE EQUIPMENT AND TRAINING ($2.5 MILLION)			CS
		THREE IL-18 AIRCRAFT ($5.9 MILLION)			C
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR AIR GUINEA			UC
		SURVEY FOR KONKOURE DAM, HYDROELECTRIC PLANT AND ALUMINUM SMELTER			C
		HOTEL			C
		SHIPYARD AND PORT DEVELOPMENT			C
	1961 APR	GRANT -- 500-BED HOSPITAL, KANKAN	1.0	1.0	C
	1962 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	13.0	10.0	
		CONAKRY AIRPORT HANGAR REPAIR CENTER			C
		CONAKRY AIRPORT COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES			C
		CONAKRY AIRPORT JET-FUEL STORAGE FACILITIES			C
		100 PREFAB HOUSES, AIR CITY, CONAKRY			C
		HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT FOR DONKA AND BALLAY HOSPITALS ($0.7 MILLION)			C
		DIESEL ELECTRIC STATION, NZEREKORE			C
		CEMENT PLANT, SIGURI ($2.4 MILLION)			S
		FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT ($8.0 MILLION)			C
		PORT MACHINERY AND TEN FISHING VESSELS			C
		COLD STORAGE PLANT			
		OXYACETYLENE PLANT, CONAKRY			
		MICROBIOLOGY LAB, KINDIA			C
	1965 JUN	CREDIT -- TO FUND TRADE DEFICIT	15.0	15.0	C

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
GUINEA					
USSR	1966 SEP	CREDIT -- THREE AN-24 AIRCRAFT	2.7(C)	2.7	C
	1967 SEP	CREDIT -- TO ASSIST SOVIET PROJECTS	16.7	16.7	C
	1969 DEC	CREDIT -- EXPLOITATION OF BAUXITE DEPOSITS, KINDIA	92.2	92.2	C
		COMMODITIES ($37.2 MILLION)			C
		RAILROAD, KINDIA-CONAKRY			C
		PORT CONSTRUCTION			C
		MINE DEVELOPMENT			C
	1973 AUG	GRANT -- OCEANOGRAPHIC RESEARCH CENTER, CONAKRY	1.5(A)	1.5	C
	1973 NOV	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1969 CREDIT BAUXITE PROSPECTING	25.0(A)	24.0	UC
	1974 MAY	GRANT -- FLOUR (10,000 METRIC TONS)	2.0(A)	2.0	C
	1975	GRANT -- RICE (10,000 TONS)	3.5	3.5	C
	1977 NOV	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	0.8	0.8	C
	1980 MAY	GRANT -- RAILROAD EQUIPMENT	3.3	3.3	C
		TOTAL	235.8	222.2	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GUINEA	509.2	373.3	
GUINEA BISSAU					
BULGARIA	1976	CREDIT	2.5		
		TOTAL	2.5		
EAST GERMANY	1977	LINE OF CREDIT	5.0(A)	5.0	

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
GUINEA BISSAU					
EAST GERMANY	1977				
		PLASTICS PLANT			C
		FOAM RUBBER PRODUCTS PLANT			C
		TOTAL	5.0	5.0	
PRC	1975 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	16.0	6.5	
		RICE CULTIVATION, GEBA VALLEY			UC
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT			
		DAM AND IRRIGATION SCHEME, BAFATA			UC
		HOSPITAL, CANTCHUNGO			C
		SPORTS STADIUM			S
		BAMBOO FURNITURE FACTORY			UC
	1975 SEP	GRANT -- RICE (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
		TOTAL	16.6	7.1	
USSR	1975 JUN	GRANT -- REFRIGERATED TRAWLER	0.5(A)	0.5	C
	1976 AUG	CREDIT -- FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT	(B)		
		ICE PLANT AND COLD STORAGE FACILITIES, BAFATA			
		CANNERY, BAFATA			
		PORT MODERNIZATION, BAFATA			
	1976 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	10.6	10.4	
		GEOLOGICAL LABORATORY			
		BAUXITE SURVEY			C
		COMMODITIES ($2.8 MILLION)			C
		FIVE DIESEL POWERPLANTS AND TRANSMISSION LINES ($5.0 MILLION)			
		BISSORA, BAFATA, FARIM, COCHEU, CATIO			C
		WATER WELL DRILLING ($2.1 MILLION)			UC
		HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT ($0.6 MILLION)			C

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
GUINEA BISSAU					
USSR	1976 SEP	ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT			UC
	1981 APR	GRANT -- RICE (1,000 TONS)	0.4	0.4	C
	1982 MAY	TRADE CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	3.5	3.5	C
	1982 MAY	CREDIT -- TO FUND TRADE DEFICIT	4.7	4.7	C
	1982 DEC	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1976 CREDIT RURAL ELECTRIFICATION GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING	6.9	0.5	UC
		TOTAL	26.6	20.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GUINEA BISSAU	50.7	32.1	
IVORY COAST					
ROMANIA	1975 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT MINERAL INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT	(B)		
		TOTAL			
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR IVORY COAST			
KENYA					
HUNGARY	1983 NOV	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	5.0		
		TOTAL	5.0		
PRC	1964 MAY	GRANT -- BUDGETARY SUPPORT	3.0	3.0	C
	1964 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	14.9		

Secret

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
KENYA					
PRC	1964 MAY	TEXTILE MILL COTTON PLANTATION RICE MILL			
	1980 SEP	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1964 CREDIT SPORTS STADIUM ($33.1 MILLION) BRICK AND TILE PLANT	46.4	3.0	UC
		TOTAL	64.3	6.0	
USSR	1964 MAY	GRANT 200-BED HOSPITAL AND POLYCLINIC, KISUMU TWO TECHNICAL SCHOOLS, KAKEMEYA AND NYERIA	4.3	3.5	C
	1964 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT INDUSTRIAL FEASIBILITY SURVEY RADIO STATION TEXTILE MILL, KISUMU FISH CANNERY ($2.0 MILLION) VEGETABLE CANNERY, SAGANA FRUIT CANNERY, MOMBASA COMMODITIES ($14.4 MILLION) EQUIPMENT FOR HOSPITAL, KISUMU ($0.3 MILLION)	44.4	0.8	CS C
		TOTAL	48.7	4.3	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR KENYA	118.0	10.3	
LESOTHO					
ROMANIA	1983 NOV	TRADE CREDIT AGRICULTURE EQUIPMENT AND WORKSHOPS FORESTRY DEVELOPMENT TECHNICAL SERVICES	5.0(A)		
		TOTAL	5.0		
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR LESOTHO	5.0		

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
LIBERIA					
PRC	1977 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	23.0	5.9	
		SUGAR PLANTATION AND MILL, HARPER ($5.0 MILLION)			CS
		RICE AND VEGETABLE CULTIVATION, ST. JOHN, ST. PAUL AND LOFA RIVERS			UC
		STADIUM, GERDNERVILLE ($3.0 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	23.0	5.9	
USSR	1980 DEC	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	0.1	0.1	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR LIBERIA	23.1	6.0	
MADAGASCAR					
EAST GERMANY	1976 FEB	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	0.2	0.2	C
	1978 SEP	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	0.2	0.2	C
	1979 NOV	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	0.2	0.2	C
	1980 JUN	GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS	1.2	1.2	C
	1980 JUN	TRADE CREDIT -- TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT	7.0	0.5	UC
		TOTAL	8.8	2.3	
PRC	1972 NOV	GRANT -- RICE (10,000 TONS)	3.5(A)	3.5	C
	1972 NOV	CREDIT -- TOURIST COMPLEX, NOSY-BE	7.8		
	1975	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	2.5	2.5	C

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
MADAGASCAR					
PRC	1975 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	55.0	53.7	
		ROAD IMPROVEMENT, TAMATAVE-ANTANANARIVO			UC
		SUGAR MILL, MORONDAVA ($22.5 MILLION)			UC
		EXPERIMENTAL FARM, LAMOERA			S
		EXPANSION OF MATCH FACTORY			S
		FARM IMPLEMENTS PLANT, TULEAR			C
		RURAL ELECTRIFICATION			S
		DAM AND POWER PLANT, LILLY FALLS			
		PORCELAIN PLANT, ANTSIRABE			
		PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT, ANTSIRABE			S
		HOSPITALS, AMBOVOMBE, NAHITSY, VATOHANDRY			C
	1976	CREDIT -- RICE (49,000 METRIC TONS)	20.6	20.6	C
		TOTAL	89.4	84.3	
ROMANIA	1980 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	28.8		
		TOTAL	28.8		
USSR	1970 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	11.8(A)	10.8	
		RADIO STATION, TULEAR ($1.8 MILLION)			C
		CEMENT PLANT			S
		SILO AND FLOUR MILL, TAMATAVE			UC
		POWER DEVELOPMENT, TAMATAVE AND MAJUNGA			.
		METALLURGICAL MAPPING, CENTRAL REGION			.
		IRRIGATION, MANDRARE BASIN			.
		AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL, ANTSIRABE ($3.0 MILLION)			C
		BAUXITE DEVELOPMENT, MANANTENINA			UC
		TRANSPORTATION STUDIES			C
		HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, MANDRARE RIVER			UC
		CULTURAL CENTER			C
	1976 FEB	GRANT -- MI-8 HELICOPTER	1.0	1.0	C
	1978 AUG	GRANT -- 200 TRACTORS	1.0	1.0	C

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
MADAGASCAR					
USSR	1978 AUG	GRANT -- YAK 40 AIRCRAFT	2.0	2.0	C
	1978 SEP	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1974 CREDIT	2.9		
	1980	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1974 LINE OF CREDIT ROAD, AMPITABE-MARALAMBA ($43.2 MILLION) EXPERIMENTAL WHEAT FARM, FANORIANA VETERINARY CLINIC AGRICULTURAL REPAIR SHOP	50.0		S
	1982 MAY	GRANT -- RICE (2,000 TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
	1982 MAY	TRADE CREDIT -- CEMENT	5.0	2.0	UC
		TOTAL	75.9	17.4	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MADAGASCAR	202.9	100.0	
MALI					
BULGARIA	1962 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT EXPERIMENTAL FARM, BAGUINEDA ($0.4 MILLION) DAIRY FARM GRAIN SILOS EGG HATCHERY ASSISTANCE IN TOWN PLANNING, BAMAKO MEDICAL TECHNICIANS	2.0	2.0	C C C
		TOTAL	2.0	2.0	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 JUN	CREDIT -- AIRCRAFT AND PILOT TRAINING	2.5	2.5	C
	1961 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT FLOUR MILLS, TIENFALA TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT	10.0	10.0	C

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
MALI					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 JUN				
		BICYCLE PLANT			C
		HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT ($0.2 MILLION)			C
		ESTABLISHMENT OF NATIONAL INFORMATION AGENCY			C
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT			C
		RADIO EQUIPMENT ($1.6 MILLION)			C
		TECHNICAL TRAINING-CIVIL AVIATION			C
		TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT ($4.8 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	12.5	12.5	
EAST GERMANY	1961 APR	CREDIT -- PRINTING PRESS	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	0.1	0.1	
HUNGARY	1961 JAN	CREDIT -- 50 BUSES AND TRUCKS	0.5	0.5	C
		TOTAL	0.5	0.5	
POLAND	1961 NOV	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR LIGHT INDUSTRY AND AGRICULTURE	7.5		
		TOTAL	7.5		
PRC	1961 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	19.6	19.6	
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE			C
		ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT			C
		TEA FARM AND DRYING PLANT, SIKASSO			C
		RICE AND SUGAR FARMS			CS
		COTTON GINNERY			CS
		COTTONSEED OIL PLANT			C
		CIGARETTE FACTORY, BAMAKO ($3.0 MILLION)			S
		PAPER FACTORY			

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
MALI					
PRC	1961 SEP				
		TEXTILE COMPLEX, SEGOU ($7.8 MILLION)			C
		APARTMENT HOUSES, BAMAKO			C
		MATCH FACTORY, BAMAKO ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		GLASSWORKS			
		SUGAR PLANTATION AND REFINERY, DOUGABOUGOU ($3.6 MILLION)			C
		TWO WATER PUMPING STATIONS ($3.6 MILLION)			C
	1964 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	22.4	22.4	
		COMMODITIES ($4.2 MILLION)			C
		PROJECTS ($18.2 MILLION)			
		RICE MILL, SEVARE ($1.4 MILLION)			C
		RICE MILL, KOUROUMA ($1.4 MILLION)			C
		TANNERY, BAMAKO			C
		EXPERIMENTAL SUGAR MILL, NIONA			C
		MACARONI PLANT			
		MOTEL, MOPTI			C
		RICE MILL, NIONA			
		RECONSTRUCTION OF CIGARETTE PLANT			C
		SUGAR MILL, SIKASSO			C
	1965 JUL	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	8.0	8.0	C
	1966	CREDIT	1.3	1.3	
		CINEMA, BAMAKO			C
		200-KW TRANSMITTER, BAMAKO			C
	1966 JUN	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	3.0	3.0	C
	1970	LINE OF CREDIT	25.4	25.4	
		SECOND RICE MILL, SEVARE			
		EXPANSION OF TEXTILE COMPLEX, SEGOU ($8.8 MILLION)			C
		SUGAR PLANTATION AND REFINERY, SERIBALA			C

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
MALI					
PRC	1970	PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT ($6.7 MILLION)			C
	1973	CREDIT -- FOR OFFICE DU NIGER COMPLEX	25.0	14.0	
		RECONSTRUCTION OF MARKALA DAM AND IRRIGATION FACILITIES ($10.0 MILLION)			C
		REHABILITATION OF DOUGABOUGOU AND SIRIBALA SUGAR PLANTS ($6.0 MILLION)			UC
		REHABILITATION OF RICE-PROCESSING PLANTS			UC
		DREDGING MAIN CHANNEL ($1.3 MILLION)			C
	1973 JUL	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (8,000 METRIC TONS)	2.1(A)	2.1	C
	1973 JUL	CREDIT -- RICE (25,000 METRIC TONS)	8.8	8.8	C
	1973 NOV	GRANT -- SURVEY FOR MANANTALI DAM	8.5	8.5	C
	1975 FEB	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (8,000 METRIC TONS)	2.4(A)	2.4	C
	1981	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES	0.4	0.4	C
	1983 MAY	GRANT -- MEDICINES	0.5	0.5	C
	1983 JUN	GRANT -- CORN (1,000 TONS)	0.3	0.3	C
		TOTAL	127.7	116.7	
USSR	1961 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	44.4	44.4	
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY ($12.8 MILLION)			C
		SURVEY FOR RAILROAD, BAMAKO - KOUROUSSA, GUINEA ($1.4 MILLION)			C
		STADIUM, BAMAKO ($2.1 MILLION)			C
		NAVIGATIONAL IMPROVEMENTS, NIGER RIVER ($0.4 MILLION)			C
		INDUSTRIAL TRAINING CENTER ($1.2 MILLION)			C

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
MALI					
USSR	1961 MAR				
		AIRCRAFT AND AIR CREW TRAINING ($6.4 MILLION)			C
		TECHNICAL STUDIES FOR HYDROELECTRIC PROJECTS ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES ($6.6 MILLION)			C
		CEMENT PLANT, DIAMOU ($6.2 MILLION)			C
		CEMENT PLANT SURVEY ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		MODERNIZATION OF AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT FACTORY			S
		EQUIPMENT FOR GOLD MINE AND ORE CRUSHING PLANT, KALANA ($1.0 MILLION)			C
	1962 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	11.1	11.1	
		EQUIPMENT AND TECHNICIANS FOR AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT IN OFFICE DU NIGER ($5.5 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES ($5.6 MILLION)			C
	1963 JAN	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT AND STAFF FOR SCHOOLS - HEALTH, ADMINISTRATION, AGRICULTURE, AND POLITICAL	4.0	4.0	C
	1965 OCT	GRANT -- HELICOPTER	0.2	0.2	C
	1966	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	3.2	3.2	C
	1967 JUN	TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR GOLD PROSPECTING AND ROAD CONSTRUCTION	2.8	2.8	C
		COMMODITIES ($1.1 MILLION)			C
		SERVICES ($1.7 MILLION)			C
	1967 JUN	CREDIT	6.9	6.9	
		FUNDING TRADE DEFICIT ($5.8 MILLION)			C
		TECHNICAL SERVICES AND PARTS FOR AIRCRAFT ($1.1 MILLION)			C
	1969 OCT	CREDIT -- SUPPLEMENTARY AID TO CEMENT PLANT,	0.8	0.8	C

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
MALI					
USSR	1969 OCT	DIAMOU			
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE ($0.4 MILLION)			C
		SPARE PARTS AND TECHNICAL SERVICES ($0.4 MILLION)			C
	1972 JUL	CREDIT -- KALANA GOLD EXPLOITATION	3.6	3.6	C
	1974 DEC	TRADE CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR GOLD MINE	2.1	2.1	C
	1974 DEC	CREDIT -- DEVELOPMENT OF GOLD MINE, KALANA	9.7	9.7	C
	1977	CREDIT -- CASH FOR LOCAL COSTS, KALANA MINE	2.1	2.1	C
	1978 FEB	GRANT -- RICE (2,000 METRIC TONS)	1.0	1.0	C
	1979	CREDIT -- CASH FOR LOCAL COSTS, KALANA MINE	0.7	0.7	C
	1980 DEC	GRANT -- RICE (2,000 TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
	1981	CREDIT -- MODERNIZATION OF CEMENT PLANT, DIAMOU	1.0(A)	0.7	UC
	1981	CREDIT -- HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	1.0(A)	0.7	UC
	1981 OCT	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR KALANA MINE	4.2	3.5	
	1982	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	2.0	2.0	C
	1982	GRANT -- FINANCING OF LOCAL COSTS FOR KALANA PROJECT	2.0(A)	2.0	C
	1982	CREDIT -- KALANA MINE POWER LINE, SELINGUE DAM-KALANA GOLD ENRICHMENT PLANT, KALANA	18.5		
		TOTAL	121.9	102.1	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MALI	272.2	233.9	

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
MAURITIUS					
PRC	1972 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	35.2	4.6	
		MODERNIZATION OF AIRPORT, PLAISANCE ($31.6 MILLION)			UC
		ROAD, AIRPORT TO PORT LOUIS			
		EXPERIMENTAL FARM, ALBION			UC
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT ($0.3 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	35.2	4.6	
USSR	1970 AUG	CREDIT -- FISHING INDUSTRY	5.0	1.5	
		TRAWLERS			UC
		FISHING EQUIPMENT			UC
		TOTAL	5.0	1.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MAURITIUS	40.2	6.1	
MOZAMBIQUE					
BULGARIA	1977 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	15.0(A)	11.3	
		AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, LIMPOPO VALLEY ($10.0 MILLION)			UC
		IRRIGATION, CHOKWE AND MASSINGIR			S
		HYDROPOWER EQUIPMENT, MASSINGIR DAM			
		HIGH-TENSION LINES			
		MASSINGIR TO XAI-XAI			
		TETE TO ULONGE			
		ROAD, MAPUTO TO CABO DELGADO			UC
		TOTAL	15.0	11.3	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1975 FEB	CREDIT	3.4(A)	3.4	C
		TOTAL	3.4	3.4	

Secret

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
MOZAMBIQUE					
EAST GERMANY	1975 FEB	CREDIT	5.0	5.0	C
	1976	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	1.0(A)	1.0	C
	1977	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	1.5	1.5	C
	1977 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	7.5	7.0	
		AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE			C
		STUDY OF CHIRINGO RIVER DEVELOPMENT			UC
		MINERAL DEVELOPMENT, MANICA AND ZAMBEZIA			UC
		TRUCK ASSEMBLY PLANT, BEIRA			C
		1,000 TRUCKS			C
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MORVA AND MARROPINO			UC
		REHABILITATION OF COAL MINES, MOATIZE			
	1978 JUN	TRADE CREDIT -- 400 TRACTORS	2.0	2.0	C
	1980	GRANT -- MINING INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT	1.5(A)	1.5	
		CULTURAL CENTER			C
		MEDICAL CENTER			C
		SAFETY TRAINING CENTER			C
		AGRICULTURAL SUPPLY OFFICE			C
	1981	TRADE CREDIT	75.0	25.0	
		TRANSMISSION LINES ($10.0 MILLION)			UC
		TEXTILE PLANT, MOCUBA ($32.0 MILLION)			UC
	1982 JAN	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	10.0	10.0	C
		TOTAL	103.5	52.0	
HUNGARY	1975 FEB	CREDIT	3.3(A)	3.3	C
		TOTAL	3.3	3.3	
POLAND	1975 FEB	CREDIT	3.3(A)	3.3	C
		TOTAL	3.3	3.3	

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
MOZAMBIQUE					
PRC	1975 JUN	GRANT -- WHEAT (30,000 METRIC TONS)	4.3	4.3	C
	1975 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	55.0	10.3	
		AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT			UC
		MEDICAL ASSISTANCE			UC
		TEXTILE COMPLEX, MONTEPUEZ			UC
		CONSUMER GOODS ($2.0 MILLION)			C
	1977 MAR	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (5,000 TONS)	0.5	0.5	C
	1980 MAR	CREDIT -- RICE (10,000 METRIC TONS)	4.4	4.4	C
	1983 JUN	GRANT -- HARD CURRENCY FOR DISASTER RELIEF	0.5	0.5	C
		TOTAL	64.7	20.0	
ROMANIA	1975 JUN	CREDIT -- WHEAT (100,000 METRIC TONS)	12.0	12.0	C
	1976 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	16.7	14.0	
		32 LOCOMOTIVES ($13.7 MILLION)			UC
		60 RAILWAY PASSENGER CARS ($3.0 MILLION)			UC
		AMMONIA/UREA PLANT			
	1981 MAY	CREDIT	5.0(A)	0.5	
		AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, CABO DELGADO			
		TOTAL	33.7	26.5	
USSR	1975 FEB	CREDIT -- BUDGETARY SUPPORT	14.0	14.0	C
	1976 MAY	GRANT -- MEDICAL ASSISTANCE	2.5	2.5	C
	1976 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	40.0	10.0	
		FIVE TECHNICAL SCHOOLS ($3.0 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT PLANT			

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
MOZAMBIQUE					
USSR	1976 MAY	AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, LIMPOPO VALLEY			UC
	1977 FEB	CREDIT -- FISHING TRAWLERS	5.0(A)	5.0	C
	1980 NOV	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1976 CREDIT	67.0	18.0	
		TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT			UC
		THREE COAL MINES, MOATIZE			UC
		FIVE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS			UC
		OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION			UC
		ELEVEN STATE FARMS			UC
		GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING			
		IMPROVEMENT OF FISHING INDUSTRY			C
		FLOATING DRYDOCK ($13.0 MILLION)			C
		REPAIR SHIP			UC
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE			C
		MINING AND PROCESSING COMPLEX			UC
		THREE COTTON FARMS, NAMPULA			
	1981	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1976 CREDIT	45.0		
	1982 JUN	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS	4.6	4.6	C
	1983 NOV	GRANT -- RICE (10,000 TONS)	2.5	2.5	C
	1983 NOV	GRANT -- CLOTHING AND TEXTILES	13.5	13.5	C
		TOTAL	194.1	70.1	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MOZAMBIQUE	421.0	190.9	
NIGER					
PRC	1973 JUL	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (5,000 METRIC TONS)	1.3(A)	1.3	C
	1974 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	51.0(A)	29.0	

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
NIGER					
PRC	1974 JUL	SIX RICE PROJECTS			UC
		AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS FACTORY			C
		WATER WELLS			C
		FRUIT JUICE PLANT			C
		DAM, TERA ($6.0 MILLION)			C
		STADIUM, NIAMEY			C
		CONSUMER GOODS			S
		TOTAL	52.3	30.3	
USSR	1973 SEP	GRANT -- RICE (2,500 METRIC TONS)	0.9(A)	0.9	C
	1974 SEP	GRANT -- RICE (2,500 METRIC TONS)	1.2(A)	1.2	C
	1978 AUG	GRANT -- RICE (500 METRIC TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
		TOTAL	2.3	2.3	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR NIGER	54.6	32.6	
NIGERIA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1965 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT -- TANNERY	14.0		S
	1979 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT -- METALLURGICAL AND ENGINEERING PLANT, IMO STATE	86.7(C)	40.0	UC
		TOTAL	100.7	40.0	
HUNGARY	1974	CREDIT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT EQUIPMENT FOR FIVE HOSPITALS ($4.7 MILLION)	26.0(A)	26.0	C
	1976	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT TECHNICAL COLLEGE ($8.0 MILLION)	16.0	16.0	C

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
NIGERIA					
HUNGARY	1976	SLAUGHTERHOUSE ($8.0 MILLION)			C
	1978 AUG	CREDIT -- EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT	60.0	35.0	UC
	1981 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1974 CREDIT FOR HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	20.0		
	1982 AUG	CREDIT -- EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT	70.0		
	1983 FEB	TRADE CREDIT -- TOMATO PROCESSING AND CANNING FACTORY	5.2		
		TOTAL	197.2	77.6	
POLAND	1980 OCT	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	158.8	30.0	UC
		TOTAL	158.8	30.0	
USSR	1965	TRADE CREDIT -- HOSPITAL, ENUGU	0.5	0.1	S
	1970 NOV	CREDIT	6.7	6.7	
		EQUIPMENT FOR MINERAL PROSPECTING ($4.8 MILLION)			C
		OIL TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTER, WARRI			C
	1979 JUL	TRADE CREDIT -- STEEL MILL, AJAOKUTA	1200.0	564.0	UC
		TOTAL	1207.2	570.8	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR NIGERIA	1663.9	717.8	
RWANDA					
PRC	1972 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	22.0	22.0	
		PAVING OF KIGALI-RUSUMO ROAD ($16.3 MILLION)			C

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
RWANDA					
PRC	1972 MAY				
		RICE PROJECTS ($2.5 MILLION)			
		KIGALI, KABUYE			C
		COMMODITIES			C
		SUGAR PLANTATION AND REFINERY, KABUYE ($0.2 MILLION)			C
	1973 MAY	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT	0.2	0.2	C
	1978 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	34.3	7.2	
		HOSPITAL, KIBUNGO			UC
		SPORTS STADIUM, KIGALI			UC
		FLOUR MILL			
		CERAMICS PLANT			
		TWO RICE PROJECTS, RUBINDI			UC
		CEMENT PLANT, CYANGUGU ($8.7 MILLION)			UC
		TOTAL	56.5	29.4	
USSR	1973 JUN	CREDIT -- HOSPITAL CENTER, BYUMBA	0.5	0.5	S
	1974	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.5(A)	0.5	C
		TOTAL	1.0	1.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR RWANDA	57.5	30.4	
SAO TOME PRINCIPE					
EAST GERMANY	1977 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	5.0(A)	0.5	
		AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT			
		CONSUMER GOODS			UC
		TOTAL	5.0	0.5	
PRC	1975 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	17.6	2.5	

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SAO TOME PRINCIPE					
PRC	1975 DEC				
		RICE CULTIVATION, SAO TOME ISLAND			UC
		HYDROPOWER DEVELOPMENT			S
		MEDICAL ASSISTANCE			UC
	1979	GRANT -- HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	0.7	0.7	C
		TOTAL	18.3	3.2	
USSR	1976 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	(B)		
		TOTAL			
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SAO TOME PRINCIPE	23.3	3.7	
SENEGAL					
POLAND	1976 MAR	CREDIT -- FISHING INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT	35.0(A)	11.5	
		FISHING WHARF, SAINT-LOUIS ($3.5 MILLION)			C
		FISHING VESSELS AND EQUIPMENT ($17.0 MILLION)			
		15 TRAWLERS			UC
		THREE REFRIGERATED VESSELS ($10.4 MILLION)			
		REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT ($4.0 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	35.0	11.5	
PRC	1973 JUL	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (5,000 METRIC TONS)	1.3(A)	1.3	C
	1973 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	50.5	35.8	
		AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT			C
		EIGHT RICE PROJECTS ($10.4 MILLION)			
		REFORESTATION			
		HYDROLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT			
		FOUR DAMS, CASAMANCE ($11.0 MILLION)			C
		BIGNONA DAM, CASAMANCE			

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
SENEGAL					
PRC	1973 NOV				
		WATER WELLS			UC
		SPORTS STADIUM, DAKAR ($12.0 MILLION)			UC
		COMMODITIES			
		LIVESTOCK PROJECT ($3.4 MILLION)			C
		HOSPITAL, ZINGUINCHOR			UC
	1978 FEB	GRANT -- WHEAT (1,000 METRIC TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	51.9	37.2	
USSR	1965 MAR	CREDIT	6.7	6.7	
		TEN TUNA REFRIGERATOR BOATS ($4.4 MILLION)			C
		NAVAL REPAIR FACILITY			C
		PROSPECTING FOR GOLD AND DIAMONDS			
	1973 SEP	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.4(A)	0.4	C
	1974 AUG	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.5(A)	0.5	C
	1977	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (5,000 TONS)	0.5	0.5	C
		TOTAL	8.1	8.1	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SENEGAL	95.0	56.8	
SEYCHELLES					
PRC	1978 MAY	GRANT -- SECONDARY SCHOOL, MAHE	3.5	3.5	C
	1983 APR	CREDIT -- MIDDLE SCHOOL, VICTORIA	(A)		S
		TOTAL	3.5	3.5	
USSR	1983 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	6.0	3.5	

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
SEYCHELLES					
USSR	1983 JUN				
		ROADBUILDING MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT ($3.0 MILLION)			UC
		CEMENT (10,000 TONS) ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		DIESEL FUEL ($2.0 MILLION)			UC
		TOTAL	6.0	3.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SEYCHELLES	9.5	7.0	
SIERRA LEONE					
PRC	1971 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	60.0	58.0	
		STADIUM, FREETOWN ($30.0 MILLION)			C
		TWO BRIDGES, MANGEH AND KAMBIA ($7.0 MILLION)			C
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE FOR HOUSING ($2.2 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES			UC
		IRON ORE PROSPECTING, TONKOLILI			UC
		HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, KENEMA ($2.8 MILLION)			UC
		GOVERNMENT OFFICE BUILDINGS, BROOKFIELDS ($7.5 MILLION)			C
		POLICE HEADQUARTERS, FREETOWN ($7.5 MILLION)			C
		13 AGRICULTURAL STATIONS ($3.0 MILLION)			C
		SUGAR CANE PLANTATION AND MILL, MAGBASI			C
		PLYWOOD PLANT			
	1972 NOV	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT FOR EXPERIMENTAL FARM AND TRAINING CENTER, MANGEH BUREH	1.2	1.2	C
		TOTAL	61.2	59.2	
USSR	1965 OCT	CREDIT	28.0(C)	3.8	
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY ($2.8 MILLION)			C
		TWO SHIPS			C
		FOUR HOSPITALS- BO, FREETOWN, KENEMA,			

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SIERRA LEONE					
USSR	1965 OCT	AND MAKENI ($7.0 MILLION) MARINE FISHERIES SCHOOL, FREETOWN ($2.0 MILLION)			C
	1981	GRANT -- OBSERVATORY	1.5(A)	0.3	
		TOTAL	29.5	4.1	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SIERRA LEONE	90.7	63.3	
SOMALIA					
BULGARIA	1965	CREDIT -- MEAT PACKING PLANT, MOGADISCIO	0.9(C)	0.7	CS
	1972 JAN	CREDIT -- TIN MINING AND PROSPECTING, MAJAYHAN	1.5	1.5	C
	1972 JAN	CREDIT -- GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING	5.0	5.0	C
		TOTAL	7.4	7.2	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 MAR	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	0.3	0.3	C
	1961 JUN	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR MACHINERY POOL	2.2	2.2	C
		TOTAL	2.5	2.5	
EAST GERMANY	1970 SEP	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR PRISONS	0.8	0.8	C
	1977 APR	GRANT -- VEHICLES	0.2	0.2	C
		TOTAL	1.0	1.0	
PRC	1963 AUG	GRANT -- BUDGETARY SUPPORT FOREIGN EXCHANGE FOR BUDGET SUPPORT ($1.5 MILLION)	3.0	3.0	C

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SOMALIA					
PRC	1963 AUG	COMMODITIES ($1.5 MILLION)			C
	1963 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	18.6	18.6	C
		COLLECTIVE FARMS			C
		ROAD, MOGADISCIO - BERBERA			C
		ROAD SURVEYS, BELET UEN-BOSSASO, HARGEISA-GAROE			C
		HYDROGEOLOGICAL SURVEY, HARGEISA AND BELENEINEH			C
		WATER SUPPLY PROJECT, HARGEISA			C
		CIGARETTE AND MATCH FACTORIES, MOGADISCIO			C
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEYS			C
		EXPANSION RICE AND TOBACCO FARM, JAWHAR			C
	1965 DEC	GRANT -- NATIONAL THEATER	1.5	1.5	C
	1966 OCT	GRANT -- 30 WATER TANK TRUCKS	0.2	0.2	C
	1971 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	109.0	96.0	
		ROADS			
		BELET UEN-GAROE-BURAO ($67.0 MILLION)			C
		GAROE-BENDER CASSIM			
		BORAMA-LOYADA ($20.0 MILLION)			C
		SPORTS COMPLEX, MOGADISCIO ($9.0 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF WATER SUPPLY, HARGEISA			UC
		AGRO-MECHANICAL SCHOOL, GELIB			UC
		30 WATER WELLS, BURAO ($20.0 MILLION)			UC
	1974	GRANT -- SORGHUM (4,000 METRIC TONS)	0.6(A)	0.6	C
	1974	GRANT -- HOSPITAL, MOGADISCIO	3.4	3.4	C
	1975 FEB	GRANT -- CORN (4,000 METRIC TONS)	0.5	0.5	C

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
SOMALIA					
PRC	1978 APR	CREDIT -- TO COMPLETE SOVIET PROJECTS DAM AND IRRIGATION SCHEME, GIUBA RIVER	18.0	18.0	C
	1980	GRANT -- COST OVERRUN ON BELET-UEN ROAD	9.5	9.5	C
	1980 AUG	GRANT -- RICE (300 TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
		TOTAL	164.5	151.5	
ROMANIA	1976 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT PARTY HEADQUARTERS ($0.4 MILLION) HOSPITAL ($0.6 MILLION) FISHERIES ($0.1 MILLION) TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT LIVESTOCK CENTERS	5.0(A)	0.1	UC
	1983 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT RENOVATION OF MEAT PACKING PLANT, CHISIMAIO TRACTOR ASSEMBLY LINE PLANNING ASSISTANCE FOR BORDERA DAM AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, BALAD AND HOMBOY MINERAL EXPLOITATION THREE FISHING BOATS	25.0(A)		UC
		TOTAL	30.0	0.1	
USSR	1961 JUN	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	1.3(D)	1.3	C
	1961 JUN	GRANT TWO 50-BED HOSPITALS, UEGIT AND SHEIKH PRINTING PLANT, MOGADISCIO ($0.6 MILLION) SECONDARY SCHOOL, MOGADISCIO ($0.3 MILLION) 50-KW RADIO TRANSMITTER ($1.0 MILLION) FIVE MOBILE MOVIE THEATRES TRAINING OF MEDICAL PERSONNEL	2.5	2.5	C C C C C C C

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SOMALIA					
USSR	1961 JUN	CREDIT -- TO GENERATE LOCAL CURRENCY	6.5(D)	6.5	C
		EQUIPMENT FOR MACHINERY POOL			C
		COMMODITIES			C
	1961 JUN	CREDIT ($30.6 MILLION) AND GRANT ($13.8 MILLION)	44.4(D)	31.9	
		THREE STATE FARMS			
		GRAIN FARM AND AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL, TUG WAJALEH			C
		COTTON FARM AND COTTON GIN, GELIB ($2.1 MILLION)			UC
		OILSEED FARM, GELIB			UC
		PORT, BERBERA ($5.6 MILLION)			C
		FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS			
		MILK, MOGADISCIO ($1.5 MILLION)			C
		MEAT PACKING, CHISIMAIO ($4.2 MILLION)			C
		FISH CANNING, LAS KHOREH ($4.2 MILLION)			C
		HYDROLOGICAL SURVEY, HARGEISA			C
		IRRIGATION SURVEY, LOWER GIUBA RIVER, LUGH BARDERA ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		ACETYLENE AND OXYGEN PLANT, BERBERA			
		HYDROELECTRIC PLANT SURVEY, LOWER GIUBA RIVER			C
		BAKERY, HARGEISA			C
		FLOUR MILL, HARGEISA			C
		TWO GRAIN ELEVATORS, HARGEISA			C
		DAIRY, HARGEISA			C
		TANNERY, CHISIMAIO			C
		BOTTLED GAS PLANT, BERBERA			C
		33 PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS ($8.0 MILLION) 15 AT BERBERA, 10 AT CHISIMAIO, 8 AT MOGADISCIO			C
		AIRPORT, BERBERA			
		MILITARY HOSPITAL, BERBERA			C
					C
	1966 MAY	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES TO GENERATE LOCAL	8.5	8.5	C

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SOMALIA					
USSR	1966 MAY	CURRENCY			
	1971 FEB	CREDIT -- ADDED TO JUNE 1961 CREDIT	5.6	5.6	
		RECONSTRUCTION OF SALT WORKS, HAFUN ($0.5 MILLION)			C
		SPARE PARTS AND MATERIALS			C
		MEAT PACKING PLANT, CHISIMAIO ($0.6 MILLION)			C
		FISH CANNERY, LAS KHOREH ($0.6 MILLION)			C
		RADIO TRANSMITTERS, MOGADISCIO AND HARGEISA ($1.5 MILLION)			C
		OIL STORAGE STUDY			C
		COMMODITIES ($2.2 MILLION)			C
	1971 NOV	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY FOR GIUBA PROJECT	6.7	5.5	CS
	1971 NOV	CREDIT -- MULTIPURPOSE DAM AND IRRIGATION SCHEME, GIUBA RIVER DAM	12.3	11.0	
		POWER PLANT			CS
		IRRIGATION CANAL TO STATE FARMS, GELIB			CS
	1974 JUL	GRANT -- BUDGETARY SUPPORT	10.0	10.0	CS
		COMMODITIES ($6.0 MILLION)			
		OIL SUBSIDY ($4.0 MILLION)			
	1974 DEC	GRANT -- CORN (5,000 METRIC TONS)	0.6(A)	0.6	C
	1975	GRANT -- CORN (20,000 METRIC TONS)	2.6	2.6	C
	1975 JUN	GRANT -- REFUGEE RESETTLEMENT AND FISHING INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT	14.0	10.0	CS
	1975 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	46.0	1.5	
		FISHING INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT ($19.0 MILLION)			CS

Secret

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SOMALIA					
USSR	1975 JUN	PORT AND PROCESSING FACILITIES ($9.0 MILLION)			
		TRAINING CENTER, MOGADISCIO			CS
		EXPANSION OF SHIPYARD FOR FISHING BOATS			CS
	1976 JUL	GRANT -- CORN (25,000 METRIC TONS)	3.5	3.5	C
		TOTAL	164.5	101.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SOMALIA	369.9	263.3	
SUDAN					
BULGARIA	1967 MAR	CREDIT	17.2(C)	0.2	
		TEXTILE MILL			S
		TOMATO CANNERY, KEREIMA ($0.2 MILLION)			C
		EXPLOITATION OF MINERAL DEPOSITS			
		SLAUGHTER HOUSE, KHARTOUM AND PORT SUDAN ($0.8 MILLION)			
		REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT			
		THREE MODEL FARMS			
		TOTAL	17.2	0.2	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1965 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0	10.0	C
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY ($7.1 MILLION)			C
		WATER FILTRATION PLANT ($0.2 MILLION)			C
		RADIO TRANSMITTER ($2.1 MILLION)			C
		TELEVISION EQUIPMENT ($0.6 MILLION)			C
	1973 OCT	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1965 CREDIT	20.0(C)	10.3	
		SUGAR MILL, KASHIM EL-GIRBA ($5.0 MILLION)			S
		TANNERY ($6.0 MILLION)			S
		TEXTILE PLANT ($5.7 MILLION)			C
		IRRIGATION EQUIPMENT			UC

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SUDAN					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1978 APR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1973 CREDIT PREFABRICATED HOUSING ($12.0 MILLION)	24.0	2.0	UC
	1980 AUG	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL AND INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT	30.0		
		TOTAL	84.0	22.3	
EAST GERMANY	1969 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	11.4	11.4	
		ROAD BUILDING EQUIPMENT ($2.9 MILLION)			C
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT			C
		MEDICAL EQUIPMENT ($0.4 MILLION)			
		PRINTING PRESS ($0.4 MILLION)			C
		SCHOOL LABORATORIES			
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY ($0.6 MILLION)			
		RAILWAY CARS AND EQUIPMENT ($2.0 MILLION)			C
	1975 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	34.5	8.0	
		PORT DEVELOPMENT, RED SEA ($5.8 MILLION)			
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT			UC
	1978 JUN	GRANT -- CASH	0.4	0.4	C
		TOTAL	46.3	19.8	
HUNGARY	1970 JUN	CREDIT -- RAILWAY PASSENGER CARS AND EQUIPMENT	10.0(C)	10.0	C
		TOTAL	10.0	10.0	
POLAND	1977 MAY	CREDIT -- POWER EQUIPMENT	33.0	7.5	UC
	1979	GRANT -- BUDGET SUPPORT	3.0	3.0	C
		TOTAL	36.0	10.5	

Secret

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
SUDAN					
PRC	1970 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	41.6	41.6	
		ROAD, WAD MADANI-GEDAREF AND BRIDGE, BLUE NILE ($23.0 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILE MILL, HASAHAISA ($11.5 MILLION)			C
		INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE HALL ($6.0 MILLION)			C
		RICE CULTIVATION, GEZIRA			C
		COMMODITIES			C
	1971 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	40.0	35.0	
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT FACTORY			
		CHROME PROSPECTING AND DEVELOPMENT, INGASSANA			C
		FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT, LAKE NASSER ($3.0 MILLION) COLD STORAGE PLANT, POWER PLANT, WATER PUMPING STATION, AND 40 FISHING BOATS			C
		FISHERIES PROJECTS, JEBEL AULIA, KOSTI, AND ROSEIRES DAMS			C
		AUTOMOTIVE EQUIPMENT FACTORY			
		COMPRESSED TIMBER FACTORY			
		PAPER PLANTS			
		RICE PROJECTS, GEZIRA AND MANAGIR			S
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT			UC
		BRIDGE, SENNAR			C
	1978 NOV	GRANT -- WHEAT (1,000 METRIC TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
	1978 NOV	GRANT -- FLOUR (1,000 METRIC TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
	1981 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	57.0	3.0	
		CLOTHING FACTORY, HASAHAISA			UC
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION			UC
		VOCATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL			
		TOTAL	138.9	79.9	
ROMANIA	1971 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	75.0	16.0	

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
SUDAN					
ROMANIA	1971 DEC				
		PROSPECTING FOR IRON ORE, MINERALS AND OIL			C
		WATERWAY TRANSPORT, NILE RIVER ($13.1 MILLION)			S
		TIMBER INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT			S
		TEXTILE MILL, KHASHM AL QIRBAH ($10.0 MILLION)			C
		ASSEMBLY HALL, OMDURMAN			C
		LOCOMOTIVES AND ROLLING STOCK			UC
		OIL STORAGE TANKS, PORT SUDAN ($16.0 MILLION)			C
		600 TRANSFORMERS ($7.5 MILLION)			
		SLAUGHTER HOUSE, PORT SUDAN			
		REFINERY, PORT SUDAN			S
	1974 NOV	GRANT -- DESIGNS FOR ASSEMBLY HALL	0.3	0.3	C
		TOTAL	75.3	16.3	
USSR	1961 JUL	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT FOR VETERINARY LABORATORY AND EXPERIMENTAL COTTON STATIONS	0.8	0.8	C
	1961 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	22.2	22.2	
		TWO CRANERIES, PORT SUDAN AND GEDAREF ($8.8 MILLION)			C
		DAIRY AND MILK-PROCESSING PLANT, BABANOUSA ($1.5 MILLION)			C
		ONION-DEHYDRATING PLANT, KASSALA ($1.4 MILLION)			C
		VEGETABLE AND FRUIT CANNERIES, KARIMA AND WAU ($3.2 MILLION)			C
		PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT			S
		FISH CANNERY, JEBEL AULIA ($0.4 MILLION)			C
		SURVEY OF FISH POTENTIALS, RED SEA AND NILE			
		FOUR HOSPITALS			C
		TUBERCULOSIS, KHARTOUM ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		GENERAL, KHARTOUM ($3.0 MILLION)			C
		SAW MILL, WAU			C

Secret

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
SUDAN					
USSR	1961 JUL	VETERINARY RESEARCH LABORATORY, KHARTOUM ($1.7 MILLION)			C
	1969	LINE OF CREDIT BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH LABORATORIES KHARTOUM AND PORT SUDAN ($5.6 MILLION) METALLURGICAL OPERATIONS, RED SEA ($7.2 MILLION) SURVEY, RED SEA HILLS ($3.2 MILLION)	12.8	3.2	
	1969 DEC	GRANT -- SCHOOL LABORATORIES	0.3	0.3	C
	1969 DEC	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS IRRIGATION, AR-RAHID TRACTORS ($5.0 MILLION) CHEMICAL FERTILIZER PLANT	28.7	5.0	C
		TOTAL	64.8	31.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SUDAN	472.5	190.5	
TANZANIA					
BULGARIA	1972 APR	LINE OF CREDIT TANNERY, MOROGORO ($1.0 MILLION) BRICK WORKS, KASERAWE ($7.2 MILLION)	10.2	8.2	C C
	1979 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT FARM IMPLEMENTS PLANT, MWANZA MACHINE TOOLS FACTORY, MOSHI POULTRY FARMS, KOGAMBONI AND ZANZIBAR ($0.5 MILLION) NATIONAL HOUSING AUTHORITY ($0.5 MILLION) WINE FACTORY, DODOMA CLAY TILES FACTORY, ARUSHA ($4.6 MILLION)	21.0	8.3	UC C UC UC UC

82

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
TANZANIA					
BULGARIA	1979 SEP	BRICK AND TILE PLANT, MBEYA ($5.0 MILLION) SKILLED WORKERS TRAINING CENTER RICE FARM, KAPUNGA			UC
	1982 MAY	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1979 CREDIT	10.0		
		TOTAL	41.2	16.5	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1972	CREDIT -- HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL RESEARCH EQUIPMENT	3.9		
	1972	LINE OF CREDIT TANNERY ($4.3 MILLION) CERAMICS PLANT ($1.4 MILLION)	5.7	4.3	C
		TOTAL	9.6	4.3	
EAST GERMANY	1964 MAY	GRANT (E) 12 APARTMENT HOUSES ($1.4 MILLION) PHOTO LABORATORY COMMODITIES	1.7	1.7	C C C
	1964 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT (E) MEDICAL SCHOOL AND HOSPITAL COPRA OIL MILL ($0.3 MILLION) THREE RICE MILLS, MAHONDA, CHAKE CHAKE, AND CHAANI ($0.1 MILLION) DAIRIES, PEMBA AND ZANZIBAR ($0.2 MILLION) CANNING INDUSTRY ($0.7 MILLION)	3.6	1.0	C C C CS CS
	1965 SEP	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES TO GENERATE LOCAL CURRENCY (E)	1.4	0.7	CS
	1978 MAY	CREDIT -- TEXTILE PLANT	12.3(C)	6.0	UC
		TOTAL	19.0	9.4	

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
TANZANIA					
HUNGARY	1978 JUN	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	10.0	1.0	
		40 BUSES ($3.0 MILLION)			UC
		INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY			UC
		TOTAL	10.0	1.0	
POLAND	1978 MAY	CREDIT -- TEXTILE PLANT	7.6(C)	2.5	UC
		TOTAL	7.6	2.5	
PRC	1964 FEB	GRANT -- BUDGETARY SUPPORT (E)	0.5	0.5	C
	1964 JUN	GRANT	3.0	3.0	C
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE ($1.5 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES TO GENERATE LOCAL CURRENCY ($1.5 MILLION)			C
	1964 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT (E)	14.0	14.0	C
		MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT ($0.3 MILLION)			C
		RICE IRRIGATION SCHEME ($0.6 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES ($1.1 MILLION)			C
		FARM TOOLS REPAIR PLANT, MBWENI ($0.3 MILLION)			C
		STATE FARM, UPENJA ($0.6 MILLION)			C
		SHOE FACTORY ($0.2 MILLION)			C
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE (F) ($2.8 MILLION)			C
		PRINTING PRESS ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		STADIUM, SEBLINI ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		HOSPITAL, CHAKE CHAKE, PEMBA ($0.2 MILLION)			C
		SUGAR CANE PLANTING AND MILL, MAHONDA			C
		WATER DEVELOPMENT ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		SAW MILL, PEMBA			C
		CIGARETTE FACTORY, MTONI			C
		MEDICAL AND AGRICULTURAL TRAINING SCHOOL			C
	1964 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	28.0	28.0	C

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
TANZANIA					
PRC	1964 JUN				
		FRIENDSHIP COTTON TEXTILE MILL ($8.4 MILLION)			C
		EXPERIMENTAL STATE FARM, RUVU ($1.1 MILLION)			C
		FARM IMPLEMENTS FACTORY, UBONGO ($0.5 MILLION)			C
		RADIO TRANSMITTER, DAR-ES-SALAAM ($0.6 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES			C
		DIPLOMATIC RADIO STATION, DAR-ES-SALAAM ($0.5 MILLION)			C
		DAM, RUVU RIVER ($14.0 MILLION)			C
		SPORTS HOSTEL, NATIONAL STADIUM ($0.3 MILLION)			C
		STATE FARM, MBARALI			C
		VACCINE FACTORY ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		WELL DRILLING AND WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM, DODOMA ($2.4 MILLION)			C
	1964 JUL	GRANT -- ADDED TO CREDIT FOR RADIO TRANSMITTERS	0.6	0.6	C
	1964 DEC	GRANT -- BUSES AND TRACTORS	0.2	0.2	C
	1966	CREDIT -- JOINT SHIPPING COMPANY	2.1	2.1	C
	1966 MAR	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT FOR UNIVERSITY	0.1	0.1	C
	1966 MAR	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL SETTLEMENTS	0.3	0.3	C
	1966 JUN	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	5.6	5.6	C
	1968	CREDIT -- SURVEY (AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE)	0.2	0.2	C
	1969	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1964 CREDIT TO ZANZIBAR	3.2		
	1970 JUL	CREDIT -- TAN-ZAM RAILROAD COMMODITIES AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE	200.6(G)	200.6	C
	1971 AUG	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES FOR ZANZIBAR	0.7	0.7	C

Secret

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
TANZANIA					
PRC	1973 NOV	GRANT -- PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT, DAR ES SALAAM	0.4	0.4	C
	1974 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	75.0	20.5	
		IRON DEVELOPMENT, TUKUYU-CHUNYA			UC
		KIWIRA COAL MINE, MBEYA ($22.5 MILLION)			UC
		RAIL LINK, TUKUYU-CHUNYA TO TAN-ZAM			
		EXPANSION OF FRIENDSHIP CLOTHING PLANT, DAR ES SALAAM ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		CEMENT PLANT, ZANZIBAR			S
		RADIO STATION, DOLE ZANZIBAR			UC
		GARMENT FACTORY			
		EXPANSION OF FARM IMPLEMENTS FACTORY ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		PARTY HEADQUARTERS, DODOMA			UC
		EXPANSION OF MBARALI STATE FARMS			
	1976 JUL	GRANT -- TO FINANCE COST OVERRUNS ON TAN-ZAM RAILROAD	27.5	27.5	C
	1979	GRANT -- GEOLOGICAL SERVICES FOR KIWIRA COAL PROJECT	52.5	52.5	C
	1980 SEP	CREDIT -- TAN-ZAM RAILROAD REPAIRS	6.5	6.5	C
	1983 AUG	CREDIT -- SPARE PARTS FOR TANZAM RAILROAD	7.5	2.0	
		TOTAL	428.5	365.3	
USSR	1966 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	20.0	11.1	
		MINERAL SURVEYS ($3.3 MILLION)			C
		SIX VETERINARY CENTERS ($0.3 MILLION)			C
		FISHING EQUIPMENT ($0.9 MILLION)			C
		FEASIBILITY STUDIES			C
		COMMODITIES ($3.3 MILLION)			UC
		ELECTRIC GENERATORS, ZANZIBAR			S

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
TANZANIA					
USSR	1966 MAY				
		POWER STATION, KIWIRA RIVER ($10.0 MILLION)			UC
		BRIDGE AND ACCESS ROADS ($2.7 MILLION)			C
		CEMENT PLANT, MBEYA			S
		CANNERY			
		GOLD MINE, MPANDA			UC
		OIL EXTRACTION PLANT			
	1977 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	18.5	3.6	
		STATE FARMS, MOROGORO AND RUVUMU			UC
		TWO TECHNICAL SCHOOLS, MBEYA ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		COTTON FARM, KOROGWE ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		MAIZE PROJECT, NAMTUMBO ($0.2 MILLION)			S
	1982 OCT	GRANT -- CASH FOR OIL PURCHASES	5.3	5.3	C
		TOTAL	43.8	20.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR TANZANIA	559.7	419.0	
TOGO					
PRC	1972 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	45.0	34.5	
		11 RICE PROJECTS			C
		SUGAR CANE PLANTATION AND REFINERY, ATAKPAME			UC
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY REPAIR STATION, LOME			C
		PARTY HEADQUARTERS, LLAMA-KARA			UC
		COMMODITIES			C
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		DAM AND IRRIGATION PROJECT, KPOTA ($6.7 MILLION)			
	1975 APR	GRANT -- AGRICULTURE EQUIPMENT	0.5	0.5	C
		TOTAL	45.5	35.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR TOGO	45.5	35.0	

Secret

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
UGANDA					
EAST GERMANY	1978 MAY	TRADE CREDIT -- RAILWAY REPAIR YARD	22.5		
	1979 SEP	CREDIT -- BUDGET SUPPORT	1.3	1.3	C
		TOTAL	23.8	1.3	
PRC	1965 MAY	GRANT	3.0	3.0	C
		COMMODITIES ($1.5 MILLION)			C
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE ($1.5 MILLION)			C
	1965 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	12.0	5.1	
		RICE CULTIVATION, KIBIMBA ($2.8 MILLION)			C
		NATIONAL STADIUM, KAMPALA			S
		COTTON KNITTING MILL			
		TWO ICE PLANTS			C
		TEA FACTORY			
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND SPARES FOR RICE PRODUCTION			UC
	1978	TRADE CREDIT -- TEXTILE PLANT	26.5		S
		TOTAL	41.5	8.1	
USSR	1964 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	15.6	15.1	
		TEXTILE MILL, LIRA ($9.5 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES ($2.7 MILLION)			C
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT ($1.1 MILLION)			C
		VETERINARY SUPPLIES ($0.4 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL MECHANIZATION SCHOOL, TORORO ($1.4 MILLION)			C
		MEDICAL SCHOOL, KAMPALA			
	1975	CREDIT	8.3		
	1983 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	11.0		

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
UGANDA					
USSR	1983 AUG	TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND SPARES FOR TEXTILE MILL, LIRA EQUIPMENT FOR AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL, TORORO			UC
		TOTAL	34.9	15.1	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR UGANDA	100.2	24.5	
UPPER VOLTA					
PRC	1973 JUL	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (5,000 METRIC TONS)	1.3(A)	1.3	C
	1973 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	48.0(A)	17.6	
		RICE FARM, KOUDOUGOU			C
		ROAD, TIN HRASSAN - TAMBAO			
		CEMENT PLANT, TAMBAO ($17.0 MILLION)			S
		STADIUM, OUAGADOUGOU ($8.0 MILLION)			UC
		CLINIC, KOUDOUGOU			C
		BRICK FACTORY ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		TEA PLANTATION, BOBO DIOULASSA			C
		200-BED HOSPITAL			
		BRICK WORKS			
		50 WATER WELLS			C
	1974 JUN	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (5,000 TONS)	1.5(A)	1.5	C
	1978 MAR	GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	0.2	0.2	C
		TOTAL	51.0	20.6	
USSR	1968	CREDIT	3.2		
	1973 SEP	GRANT -- RICE (2,500 METRIC TONS)	0.9(A)	0.9	C
	1974	GRANT -- RICE (5,500 METRIC TONS)	1.6(A)	1.6	C

Secret

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
UPPER VOLTA					
USSR	1978 MAR	GRANT -- TRUCKS	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	5.8	2.6	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR UPPER VOLTA	56.8	23.2	
ZAIRE					
PRC	1973 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	51.9	
		FOURTEEN RICE FARMS, KINSHASA, INKISI KIKWIT, GBADOLITE, LUBUMBASHI, LBANZA			UC
		SUGAR PLANTATION AND REFINERY, HAUT ZAIRE			UC
		AGRICULTURAL HAND TOOLS FACTORY, KINSHASA			C
		FRUIT CANNERY			
		COMMODITIES			UC
		SPORTS STADIUM, KINSHASA			UC
		MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, KINSHASA AND MBANDAKA			UC
	1975	GRANT -- CONFERENCE HALL, KINSHASA	37.0(A)	37.0	C
	1978 DEC	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.3	0.3	C
	1979 DEC	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.3	0.3	C
		TOTAL	137.6	89.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ZAIRE	137.6	89.5	
ZAMBIA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1978	CREDIT	20.0	1.1	
		THREE ELECTRIC TROLLEY LINES			S
		TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT ($6.5 MILLION)			
		GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING			UC
		TOTAL	20.0	1.1	

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
ZAMBIA					
EAST GERMANY	1979 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	64.2	42.5	
		AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT			UC
		600 TRACTORS			UC
		MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT			UC
	1980 AUG	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1979 CREDIT	32.2		
		TOTAL	96.4	42.5	
PRC	1967 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	16.8	16.8	C
		COMMODITIES			C
		LUSAKA-MONGU ROAD ($12.5 MILLION)			C
	1969 DEC	GRANT -- RADIO TRANSMITTERS	1.0	1.0	C
	1970 JUL	CREDIT -- TAN-ZAM RAILROAD	200.6(G)	200.6	C
	1973 MAY	GRANT -- IMPROVEMENT OF ROAD TRANSPORT	10.0	10.0	C
	1974 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	51.5	48.5	
		ROAD, SERENJE-SAMFYA ($17.0 MILLION)			UC
		AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS ($34.5 MILLION)			UC
		CHINGULA MAIZE MILL			C
		MULUNGUSHI TEXTILE MILL			C
		GARMENT FACTORY			UC
	1975 JUN	GRANT -- TRAINING SCHOOL, MPIKA	24.0	24.0	C
	1976 JUL	GRANT -- TO FINANCE COST OVERRUNS ON TAN-ZAM RAILROAD	27.5	27.5	C
	1980 SEP	CREDIT -- TAN-ZAM RAILROAD REPAIRS	6.5	6.5	C
	1983 AUG	CREDIT -- SPARE PARTS FOR TANZAM RAILROAD	7.5	2.0	UC
		TOTAL	345.4	336.9	

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
ZAMBIA					
ROMANIA	1972 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	50.0	13.0	
		AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS, MUMBWA			UC
		TRACTOR PLANT			
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT PLANT			
		600 TRACTORS, 1,000 TRUCKS, OTHER VEHICLES, AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS ($16.8 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	50.0	13.0	
USSR	1967	LINE OF CREDIT	5.6	5.6	
		TRUCKS ($3.2 MILLION)			C
		UNIVERSITY LAB EQUIPMENT ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		WATER WELLS			C
		HYDROELECTRIC POWER SURVEY			C
		TEN DIESEL POWER STATIONS ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		MINERALS SURVEY			C
		HYDROPOWER STATION, ZAMBEZI RIVER			C
	1969	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1967 CREDIT FOR MINERALS SURVEY	6.2	3.7	UC
	1974 NOV	CREDIT -- TWO YAK-40 AIRCRAFT	3.4	3.4	C
	1981 JUL	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT	5.7		
	1983 JUL	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE	8.9		
		FEASIBILITY STUDY FOR STATE FARM ($5.2 MILLION)			
		EARTHMOVING EQUIPMENT ($3.7 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	29.8	12.7	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ZAMBIA	541.6	406.2	
ZIMBABWE					
BULGARIA	1981 NOV	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			
		TOTAL			

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
ZIMBABWE					
EAST GERMANY	1982 FEB	GRANT -- MEDICINE	2.4	2.4	C
	1983 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	30.0		
		TOTAL	32.4	2.4	
PRC	1980 SEP	CREDIT -- STADIUM, SALISBURY	26.5	5.0	UC
		TOTAL	26.5	5.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ZIMBABWE	58.9	7.4	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	9194.2	4599.4	

NOTE: Credits on which repayment terms are known to be less concessionary than those normally associated with aid (25 percent grant element) have been designated as trade credits. We have included in this category those credits repayable in a minimum of five years (which do not meet the aid criteria) and are clearly designed to promote trade.

* Symbols used in Table 24 have the following meanings: S - under survey, UC - under construction or being implemented, CS - construction suspended, and C - completed.

**This aid comes under framework agreements which call for long-term economic cooperation without identifying specific projects or the value of assistance to be provided. With few exceptions, these agreements appear to be open-ended. As credits are assigned to specific projects under the framework agreements, they will be listed separately by date and will be identified with a double asterisk (**) preceding the entry.

(A) The amount extended is estimated.

(B) The amount extended is not known.

(C) The amount extended reflects an adjustment for downpayments.

(D) A 1971 protocol to the June 1961 agreement turned $13.8 million of the $44.4 million project aid into a grant and $1.3 million of a $7.8 million commodity credit into a grant.

(E) For Zanzibar only.

(F) Includes $2.2 million for state bank.

(G) The agreement to extend credit for building the railroad was signed in September 1967, but the amount of the credit was not agreed to until July 1970 after surveys had been completed. Drawings on the credit are retroactive to 1968.

This table is Secret Noforn Nocontract.

Secret

TABLE 25

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
BURMA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 MAR	GRANT -- EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS	0.1	0.1	C
	1962 JUL	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	1.4	1.4	C
	1966 JUN	CREDIT -- TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT, MALUN	12.7	12.7	C
	1968	CREDIT -- TRACTORS	1.0	1.0	C
	1978 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	140.0	49.0	
		TRACTOR PLANT, MALUN			UC
		TIRE PLANT			UC
		PUMP AND NOZZLE PLANT			
		DIESEL POWER PLANT, THANTUN ($14.5 MILLION)			UC
	1981 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1978 CREDIT	40.0	0.5	
		EXPANSION OF BREWERY, MANDALAY ($4.0 MILLION)			UC
		RENOVATION OF SUGAR MILL, ZEYAWADDY ($16.0 MILLION)			
		RENOVATION OF TANNERY, MANDALAY ($4.0 MILLION)			
		SPINNING MILL			
		TOTAL	195.2	64.7	
EAST GERMANY	1966 JAN	CREDIT -- PRINTING PLANT, WAZI	7.9	7.9	C
		TOTAL	7.9	7.9	
POLAND	1965 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0(A)		
		TOTAL	10.0		
PRC	1961 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	27.3(B)	27.3	
		SPINNING AND WEAVING MILL, MEIKTILA ($3.5 MILLION)			CC

Secret

TABLE 25

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
BURMA					
PRC	1961 JAN				
		PLYWOOD FACTORY, SWA			CC
		SUGAR MILL, BILIN ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		PAPER MILL, SITTANG RIVER			CC
		BRIDGE, TA-KAW ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		BRIDGE, KUNLONG ($1.4 MILLION)			C
		FEASIBILITY STUDIES FOR LIGHT INDUSTRY			C
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR AGRICULTURE			C
		COMMODITIES TO GENERATE LOCAL CURRENCY			C
		FUNDED TRADE DEFICIT ($12.6 MILLION)			C
	1971 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	56.7(B)	56.7	
		COMPLETION OF BRIDGE, TA-KAW			C
		CEMENT PLANT, BILIN, KYAUKSE			C
		EXPANSION OF TEXTILE MILL, MEIKILA ($8.3 MILLION)			C
		RENOVATION OF TEXTILE PLANT, RANGOON			C
		POWER PLANT, MOULMEIN			C
		RICE MILL, RANGOON			C
		TEXTILE MILL, SHWEDAUNG ($17.0 MILLION)			C
		STADIUM, RANGOON ($10.2 MILLION)			S
		RUBBER BALL PLANT, HMAWBI			C
		TIRE FACTORY			
	1971 NOV	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	24.0	24.0	C
	1979 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	64.4	18.5	
		COMMODITIES			UC
		FIVE RICE MILLS			UC
		RICE MILL, PAZUNDAUNG			C
		SUGAR MILL, PYINMANA			UC
		BRIDGE, PEGU RIVER			
		POWERPLANT, AHLONE			UC
		MONOSODIUM GLUTAMATE PLANT			
		RENOVATION OF SUGAR MILL, BILIN			
	1983 DEC	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1979 CREDIT	52.6		

TABLE 25

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
BURMA					
PRC	1983 DEC	BRIDGE, RANGOON-SYRIAM HIGHWAY			S
		TOTAL	225.0	126.5	
USSR	1956 APR	CREDIT -- 'GIFT' PROJECTS	7.2	7.2	
		TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, RANGOON			C
		HOTEL, RANGOON			C
		HOSPITAL, TAUNGGYI			C
	1962 AUG	CREDIT -- DAM AND IRRIGATION PROJECT, KYETMAUKTAUNG	3.9	3.9	C
	1963 MAR	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	2.6(A)	2.6	C
	1969 DEC	CREDIT -- REHABILITATION OF THE MAWCHI MINES	1.7	1.7	C
	1973 SEP	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR MINING GYPSUM AND LIMESTONE, HSIPAW AND PYINMANA	1.0	1.0	C
		TOTAL	16.4	16.4	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BURMA	454.5	215.5	
INDONESIA					
BULGARIA	1961 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	5.0(A)	2.0	
		CITRONELLA PLANT, TWANGMANGU ($0.5 MILLION)			C
		ELECTRIC MOTOR PLANT, JAKARTA ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		TWO TEAKWOOD SAWMILLS			
		COOKING OIL PLANTS ($0.5 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	5.0	2.0	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1956 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	20.3(A)	20.3	

Secret

TABLE 25

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
INDONESIA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1956 APR				
		ENAMELWARE PLANT, JAKARTA ($0.4 MILLION)			C
		TIRE FACTORY (INTIRUB), TJILILITAN, WEST JAVA ($1.2 MILLION)			C
		MACHINERY FOR BRANTAS IRRIGATION PROJECTS, EAST JAVA ($0.6 MILLION)			C
		TRACTORS AND OTHER AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY FOR NORTH SUMATRA AND SOUTH KALIMANTAN ($5.5 MILLION)			C
		2,000 RAILROAD FREIGHT CARS ($6.5 MILLION)			C
		DIESEL GENERATORS ($1.9 MILLION)			C
		HYDROELECTRIC PLANT ($4.2 MILLION)			C
	1960 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	33.6(A)	19.0	
		CEMENT PLANT, TONASA ($6.5 MILLION)			C
		RAILROAD CARS ($9.6 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF TIRE PLANT (INTIRUB), TJILILITAN, WEST JAVA ($0.7 MILLION)			C
		CANE SUGAR MILL, SOUTH SULAWESI ($4.7 MILLION)			CS
		HYDROELECTRIC PLANT ($0.5 MILLION)			
		DIESEL ENGINE ASSEMBLY PLANT ($2.5 MILLION)			CS
		TIRE PLANT ($2.5 MILLION)			
		TRAINING CENTER ($0.9 MILLION)			
		MINERAL DEVELOPMENT			
	1963 JUN	CREDIT -- TRUCKS	5.6	5.6	C
	1965 MAR	CREDIT -- TRUCKS	3.0	3.0	C
		TOTAL	62.5	47.9	
EAST GERMANY	1955 FEB	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, JAKARTA	8.6	8.6	C
	1964 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	60.0(A)	20.3	
		SPINNING MILL, PALEMBANG ($4.0 MILLION)			C

TABLE 25

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
INDONESIA					
EAST GERMANY	1964 JAN				
		COAL MINING EQUIPMENT ($0.3 MILLION)			C
		PRINTING EQUIPMENT ($2.9 MILLION)			UC
		RAILROAD EQUIPMENT ($11.9 MILLION)			C
		BROADCASTING CENTER, TIJIMANGGIS ($6.3 MILLION)			
		COAL MINE REHABILITATION ($10.0 MILLION)			UC
		TRUCKS AND BUSES ($18.0 MILLION)			C
		EQUIPMENT FOR TRANS-SUMATRAN HIGHWAY ($2.6 MILLION)			
		COOKING OIL PLANTS			UC
		PLANETARIUM ($1.0 MILLION)			C
	1977	TRADE CREDIT	75.0		
		TOTAL	143.6	28.9	
HUNGARY	1958 OCT	CREDIT -- TRUCKS AND BUSES	0.9	0.9	C
	1961 SEP	CREDIT -- 200 BUSES	1.6	1.6	C
	1961 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	22.4(A)	19.0	
		SEAMLESS STEEL TUBE PLANT			C
		POWER EQUIPMENT			
		RAILROAD CARS			C
		DYE PLANT			C
		INSECTICIDE PLANT			C
		OXYGEN PLANTS, SEMERANG, MAKASSAR AND MEDAN ($1.5 MILLION)			UC
		INCANDESCENT AND FLUORESCENT LAMP FACTORY, SEMERANG ($8.0 MILLION)			
		SLAUGHTER HOUSE, SURABAYA			C
		EXPANSION OF LAMP FACTORY, SEMARANG			C
	1964 AUG	CREDIT -- 250 TRUCKS	1.1	1.1	C
		TOTAL	26.0	22.6	

Secret

TABLE 25

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
INDONESIA					
POLAND	1958 JUN	CREDIT -- 24 SHIPS	39.2	39.2	C
	1959 FEB	CREDIT -- FOUR SHIPYARDS, GRESIK, EAST JAVA; PADANG, SUMATRA; MAKASSAR, SULAWESI; AND AMAHAI, CERAM	4.3(A)	4.3	C
	1961 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	37.5	16.5	
		COAL MINE REHABILITATION, OMBILIN, WEST SUMATRA ($10.0 MILLION)			C
		POWER STATION, OMBILIN			C
		CEMENT PLANT, NORTH SUMATRA ($10.0 MILLION)			S
		REINFORCING ROD PLANT, MEDAN, NORTH SUMATRA ($0.4 MILLION)			
		CARBIDE PLANT ($1.0 MILLION)			CS
		CAST IRON FACTORY ($0.4 MILLION)			
		RAILROAD CAR ASSEMBLY PLANT, JAKARTA			CS
		COAL DERIVATIVES PLANT			
		SUGAR REFINERY, TJOT GIREK, NORTH SUMATRA ($6.5 MILLION)			C
		CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS PLANT ($2.0 MILLION)			
	1961 OCT	CREDIT -- CARGO SHIP	4.0	4.0	C
	1961 DEC	CREDIT -- ASSEMBLY AND MANUFACTURE OF AIR-FRAMES, HUSEIN SASTRANEGARA	2.5	2.5	C
		TOTAL	87.5	66.5	
PRC	1956 NOV	CREDIT -- FUNDED TRADE DEFICIT	16.2	16.2	C
	1958 APR	CREDIT -- TEXTILES AND RICE	10.9	10.9	C
	1961 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	2.1(C)	2.1	
		SPINNING MILL, BANDJARAN ($4.4 MILLION)			CC
		TEXTILE MACHINERY, SPARE PARTS			CS

TABLE 25

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
INDONESIA					
PRC	1961 OCT	COMMODITIES TO GENERATE LOCAL CURRENCY FOR SPINNING PROJECTS			CS
	1965 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0(C)	10.0	
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE ($10.0 MILLION)			C
	1965 SEP	GRANT -- CONEFO BUILDING	8.0(C)	8.0	CC
		TOTAL	47.2	47.2	
ROMANIA	1961 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	42.5(A)	12.7	
		PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT AND REFINERY ($29.8 MILLION)			
		2,100 RAILROAD FREIGHT AND TANK CARS ($12.7 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	42.5	12.7	
USSR	1956 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	90.0(D)	90.0	
		SHIPS ($12.5 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILES ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION, DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ($12.0 MILLION)			C
		ROAD BUILDING EQUIPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS ($12.0 MILLION)			C
		STEEL PROJECT, TJILEGON, WEST JAVA ($36.0 MILLION)			CS
		SUPERPHOSPHATE PLANT, TJILATJAP, CENTRAL JAVA ($8.5 MILLION)			CS
		MECHANIZED FARM ($1.3 MILLION)			C
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION, KALIMANTAN			
	1959 JUN	CREDIT -- SHIPBUILDING AND OCEANOGRAPHY SCHOOL, AMBOINA, SOUTH MOLUCCAS	2.6(D)	2.6	C
	1959 JUN	CREDIT -- SPORTS STADIUM, JAKARTA	12.5	12.5	C

Secret

TABLE 25

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
INDONESIA					
USSR	1960 FEB	GRANT -- HOSPITAL, JAKARTA	1.4	1.4	C
	1960 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	4.0(D)	4.0	
		SURVEY HYDROELECTRIC POWERPLANT, ASAHAN, NORTH SUMATRA ($2.6 MILLION)			C
		ATOMIC ENERGY PROJECTS			
		GADJAH MADA UNIVERSITY ($0.2 MILLION)			C
		RESEARCH REACTOR, SERPONG			PC
		COMMODITIES			C
	1965 JUN	CREDIT -- TRUCKS	3.3	3.3	C
	1974 DEC	FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT (F)	100.0	2.5	
		TWO HYDROPOWER PLANTS			
		SAGULING, WEST JAVA			
		MRICA, CENTRAL JAVA			
		STUDIES AND DESIGNS ($2.5 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	213.8	116.3	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR INDONESIA	628.1	344.1	
KAMPUCHEA (E)					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1956 JUL	GRANT -- 1,500-KW GENERATOR	0.4	0.4	C
	1960 JAN	GRANT -- 2,180-KW GENERATORS	0.1	0.1	C
	1960 NOV	GRANT -- SIX X-RAY MACHINES	0.1	0.1	C
	1961 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	4.5(A)	4.5	C
		SUGAR REFINERY, KOMPONG TRAM ($0.9 MILLION)			C
		TIRE FACTORY, TAKHMAU ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT, SIHANOUKVILLE ($0.1 MILLION)			C

TABLE 25

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
KAMPUCHEA (E)					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 MAY				
		MUNITIONS FACTORY, O CHRAL ($1.3 MILLION)			C
		THERMAL ELECTRIC PLANT, PHNOM PENH			C
		TOTAL	5.1	5.1	
EAST GERMANY	1969	LINE OF CREDIT	11.9	0.4	
		CEMENT PLANT			
		MOTOR PUMPS ($0.4 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	11.9	0.4	
POLAND	1956 JUL	GRANT -- HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT, KOMPONG CHAM	0.3	0.3	C
		TOTAL	0.3	0.3	
PRC	1956 JUN	GRANT	22.9	22.9	C
		TEXTILE MILL, KOMPONG CHAM ($3.7 MILLION)			C
		PLYWOOD FACTORY, DEY ETH ($2.3 MILLION)			C
		PAPER FACTORY, CHHLONG ($5.8 MILLION)			C
		CEMENT PLANT, CHAKREY TING ($3.5 MILLION)			C
		PUBLIC WORKS AND AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS ($8.6 MILLION)			C
	1960 DEC	GRANT	26.5	26.5	C
		COMPLETION OF CEMENT PLANT, CHAKREY TING			C
		COMPLETION OF THREE FACTORIES BEGUN UNDER 1956 GRANT			C
		EXPANSION OF TEXTILE MILL, KOMPONG CHAM			C
		EXPANSION OF PAPER FACTORY, CHHLONG			C
		TEXTILE MILL, BATTAMBANG AND GLASS FACTORY, STUNG MEANCHEY ($14.3 MILLION)			C
		TECHNICAL AID ON PHNOM PENH - SIHANOUKVILLE RAILROAD ($0.8 MILLION)			C
	1966 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	42.9	20.0	

Secret

TABLE 25

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
KAMPUCHEA (E)					
PRC	1966 APR	EXPANSION OF TEXTILE MILL, KOMPONG CHAM ($7.6 MILLION)			C
		HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL SCHOOL ($0.6 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF CEMENT PLANT, CHAKREY TING ($1.0 MILLION)			UC
		EXPANSION OF PAPER FACTORY, CHHLONG			C
		EXPANSION OF AIRPORT, SIEMREAP			C
		COMMODITIES ($14.3 MILLION)			UC
		INTERNATIONAL SPORTS PALACE ($4.8 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	92.3	69.4	
USSR	1957 MAY	GRANT -- HOSPITAL, PHNOM PENH	6.0	6.0	C
	1960 DEC	GRANT -- PASSENGER HELICOPTER (MI-4)	0.2	0.2	C
	1961 JUL	GRANT -- TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE	3.0	3.0	C
	1963 APR	CREDIT -- HYDROELECTRIC POWER DEVELOPMENT, KAMCHAY GORGE	12.2	3.0	CS
	1966 MAR	GRANT -- MEDICAL LABORATORY MATERIALS AND AND TECHNICIANS	3.5	3.5	C
		TOTAL	24.9	15.7	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR KAMPUCHEA	134.5	90.9	
LAOS (E)					
BULGARIA	1974 DEC	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	0.5	0.5	C
		TOTAL	0.5	0.5	
EAST GERMANY	1975	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	1.2	1.2	C
		TOTAL	1.2	1.2	

TABLE 25

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
LAOS (E)					
HUNGARY	1975	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	1.5	1.5	C
		TOTAL	1.5	1.5	
PRC	1974 OCT	CREDIT (G) COMMODITIES ($7.0 MILLION) ROAD CONSTRUCTION, LUANG PRABANG ($17.5 MILLION) HOUSING PROJECT, LUANG PRABANG	25.0	3.4	 UC UC
	1975	GRANT -- RICE (4,000 METRIC TONS)	1.2	1.2	C
		TOTAL	26.2	4.6	
ROMANIA	1975	GRANT -- MEDICINE, FOOD, TRUCKS	0.8	0.8	C
		TOTAL	0.8	0.8	
USSR	1962	GRANT (G) 150-200 BED HOSPITAL, LUANG PRABANG 50 KW RADIO TRANSMITTER DAM AND POWERPLANT, SAMNEUA	3.5		
	1962 OCT	GRANT (G) SEVEN LI-2 (CAB) AIRCRAFT TWO AN-2 (COLT) AIRCRAFT ONE MI-4 (HOUND) HELICOPTER	1.5	1.5	C
	1975	GRANT -- OIL (8,000 METRIC TONS)	0.7	0.7	C
		TOTAL	5.7	2.2	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR LAOS	35.9	10.8	
PHILIPPINES					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1982	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0		

Secret

TABLE 25

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
PHILIPPINES					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1982	TEXTILE MACHINERY			
		TOTAL	10.0		
EAST GERMANY	1978 MAR	CREDIT -- FOR MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	30.0	2.0	UC
		TOTAL	30.0	2.0	
POLAND	1976 MAR	CREDIT -- FOR MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	(G)		UC
		TOTAL			
PRC	1981	TRADE CREDIT -- POWER EQUIPMENT	29.3		
	1983 AUG	EQUIPMENT FOR POWERPLANT MAGAT RIVER	2.0		
		TOTAL	31.3		
ROMANIA	1975 APR	CREDIT -- THERMAL POWERPLANT, CEBU	31.0	31.0	C
	1976 APR	CREDIT -- VEHICLES	4.5	2.0	UC
		TOTAL	35.5	33.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR PHILIPPINES	106.8	35.0	
THAILAND					
PRC	1978 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	(G)		
		TOTAL			
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR THAILAND			

TABLE 25

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
WESTERN SAMOA					
PRC	1976 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT JUDICIARY COURT COMPLEX, APIA	(G)		
		TOTAL			
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR WESTERN SAMOA			
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR EAST ASIA	1359.8	696.3	

NOTE: Credits on which repayment terms are known to be less concessionary than those normally associated with aid (25 percent grant element) have been designated as trade credits. We have included in this category those credits repayable in a minimum of five years (which do not meet the aid criteria) and are clearly designed to promote trade.

* Symbols used in Table 25 have the following meanings: S - under survey, UC - under construction or being implemented, CS - construction suspended, C - completed, PC - project cancelled, and CC - construction completed by Less Developed Country or Western Country.

**This aid comes under framework agreements which call for long-term economic cooperation without identifying specific projects or the value of assistance to be provided. With few exceptions, these agreements appear to be open-ended. As credits are assigned to specific projects under the framework agreements, they will be listed separately by date and will be identified by a double (**) preceding the entry.

(A) The amount extended reflects an adjustment for downpayments.

(B) Credit of $84.0 million extended in 1961 reduced the level of drawings to reflect Burmese takeover following explusion of Chinese in 1968. The undrawn portion was re-extended in 1971.

Secret

TABLE 25

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

(C) The credit of $30.0 million extended in 1961, the credit of $50.0 million, and the grant of $16.0 million extended in September 1965 are reduced to the level of drawings at the time of the abortive coup in 1965 when the Chinese were expelled and their work on projects cancelled.

(D) The 1956 credit and protocol of 1959 were reduced from $100 million and $5.6 million credits to amount drawn at the time the credits expired in 1964. The 1960 credit of $210 million, reduced from the original $350 million by transfer of $40 million to the military account, also was reduced to reflect drawings at the time credit expired in 1967.

(E) During 1975, Kampuchea and Laos announced the formation of Communist governments and their relations with other Communist countries will not be detailed in this publication.

(F) Includes only aid extended after formation of the Laos coalition government under the Geneva accord of July 1962 Undelivered commitments of $2.2 million grant and $3.9 million credits extended by the USSR in 1962 have been deleted. A line of credit for $4.0 million extended by Communist China in 1962 but never drawn also has been deleted.

(G) The amount extended is not known.

This table is [redacted].

8 5 1

TABLE 26

EUROPE: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
MALTA					
PRC	1972 APR	LINE OF CREDIT			
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE ($4.6 MILLION)	45.0	45.0	
		PROJECT AID			C
		DRYDOCK			C
		CHOCOLATE FACTORY			C
		GLASS FACTORY			C
		TEXTILE COMPLEX			C
		CARPET FACTORY			C
		CONCRETE PRODUCTS FACTORY			C
		TWO HANDICRAFT CENTERS			C
		LEATHER GOODS FACTORY			C
		BRASS FOUNDRY			C
		RATTAN PLANT			C
		HARDWARE PLANT			C
		WELDING ELECTRODES PLANT			
		TOTAL	45.0	45.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MALTA	45.0	45.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR EUROPE	45.0	45.0	

*Symbol used in Table 26 has the following meaning: C - completed.

This table is Secret Noforn Nocontract.

Secret

Latin America

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
ANTIGUA					
PRC	1983 AUG	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS	0.3	0.1	UC
		TOTAL	0.3	0.1	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ANTIGUA	0.3	0.1	
ARGENTINA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1959 MAR	CREDIT -- CEMENT PLANT, SAN LUIS PROVINCE	2.4(A)	2.4	C
	1974 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	37.9(B)	37.9	
		LOS REYUNOS HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, DIAMANTE RIVER ($11.7 MILLION)			C
		THERMAL POWERPLANT, RIO TURBIO ($7.7 MILLION)			C
		THERMAL POWERPLANT, LA PLATA ($3.5 MILLION)			C
		HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, AGUA DEL TORO ($7.5 MILLION)			
		TURBINE, LUJAN DE CUYO ($7.5 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	40.3	40.3	
HUNGARY	1974 MAY	CREDIT	50.0		
		CRANE FACTORY			
		RAILROAD EQUIPMENT			
		TOTAL	50.0		
POLAND	1968 SEP	CREDIT -- CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS	5.0	5.0	C
	1974 MAY	CREDIT -- COAL MINE DEVELOPMENT, RIO TURBIO	100.0	3.3	UC
		TOTAL	105.0	8.3	
ROMANIA	1965 SEP	CREDIT -- OIL DRILLING EQUIPMENT	3.0(C)	3.0	C
	1974 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	42.0	

Secret

Secret

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
ARGENTINA					
ROMANIA	1974 FEB	OIL DRILLING EQUIPMENT ($42.0 MILLION)			C
		COKE OVEN PLANT, COMMODORO RIVADAVIA ($0.9 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	103.0	45.0	
USSR	1958 OCT	TRADE CREDIT	29.0(D)	29.0	C
		PETROLEUM EQUIPMENT ($28.0 MILLION)			C
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT ($1.0 MILLION)			C
	1965 SEP	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR OIL INDUSTRY	15.3	15.3	C
	1974 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	175.0(B)	100.6	
		HYDROELECTRIC TURBINES, SALTO GRANDE (E) ($42.4 MILLION)			C
		LOCAL COST COVERAGE (E) ($6.0 MILLION)			C
		THERMAL POWER GENERATORS ($119.7 MILLION)			
		SAN NICOLAS			C
		LUJAN DE CUYO			UC
		COSTANERA			
		BAHIA BLANCA			
		PREINVESTMENT STUDIES FOR PARANA MEDIO PROJECT ($7.4 MILLION)			C
		40 TROLLEY BUSES			C
	1978 AUG	GRANT -- TURBINE FOR SALTO GRANDE	7.5(F)	7.5	C
	1983 MAY	TRADE CREDIT ADDED TO 1974 CREDIT -- TURBINES FOR PIEDRA DEL AGUILA HYDROELECTRIC PLANT	68.0(A)		
		TOTAL	294.8	152.4	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ARGENTINA	593.1	246.0	
BOLIVIA					
BULGARIA	1971 JUN	CREDIT -- INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT	12.0		
		TOTAL	12.0		

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1971 MAR	CREDIT -- ANTIMONY SMELTER, ORURO	11.2(A)	11.2	C
	1975 JAN	CREDIT -- FERROALLOY FOUNDRY, QUIACHAS	1.5	1.5	C
	1980	TRADE CREDIT -- CERAMICS PLANT	2.2	2.2	C
	1983 OCT	TRADE CREDIT	10.0		
		TOTAL	24.9	14.9	
EAST GERMANY	1976 OCT	TRADE CREDIT -- UNIVERSITY EQUIPMENT	5.0	4.0	UC
	1980 FEB	CREDIT -- HOSPITALS, TARIJA AND POTOSI	10.0	1.0	UC
		TOTAL	15.0	5.0	
HUNGARY	1971 FEB	CREDIT -- MACHINERY	10.0	3.6	
		CEMENT PLANT ($6.0 MILLION)			S
		HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT ($3.0 MILLION)			C
		COPPER CONCENTRATION PLANT AND SMELTER ($0.8 MILLION)			
	1981	GRANT -- 60 TRUCKS	0.4	0.4	C
		TOTAL	10.4	4.0	
POLAND	1972 NOV	CREDIT -- SURVEY FOR ZINC SMELTER, POTOSI	0.2	0.2	C
	1973 JUL	CREDIT	7.0	7.0	C
		PLATE GLASS FACTORY ($5.6 MILLION)			C
		MINING MACHINERY			
	1976 MAY	TRADE CREDIT -- COAL MINE DEVELOPMENT	0.3	0.3	C
		TOTAL	7.5	7.5	
ROMANIA	1977 NOV	CREDIT -- OIL AND GAS INDUSTRY EQUIPMENT	15.0		

Secret

Secret

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
BOLIVIA					
ROMANIA	1980	TRADE CREDIT -- RAILWAY EQUIPMENT	2.1	1.2	UC
		TOTAL	17.1	1.2	
USSR	1970 AUG	TRADE CREDIT -- TIN VOLATILIZATION PLANT, POTOSI	27.5(A)	27.5	C
	1971 JUN	GRANT -- OBSERVATORY	0.8	0.8	C
	1976 MAR	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	72.0(B)	31.3	
		PRIVATE SECTOR TIN DEVELOPMENT ($27.0 MILLION)			
		TIN PRODUCTION EQUIPMENT ($13.8 MILLION)			UC
		TIN VOLATILIZATION PLANT, MACHACAMARCA ($35.0 MILLION)			UC
		ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT FOR POTOSI PLANT ($10.0 MILLION)			C
		LEAD/SILVER SMELTER, KARACHIPAMPA			UC
	1982	GRANT -- ASTROPHYSICS STATIONS, PATACAMAYA AND TARIJA	2.5(F)	2.5	C
	1983 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1976 CREDIT FOR TIN VOLATIZATION PLANT, MACHACAMARCA	72.0		S
		TOTAL	174.8	62.1	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BOLIVIA	261.7	94.7	
BRAZIL					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1959 JAN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT FOR CEMENT PLANT, PARA STATE	1.5	1.5	C
	1961 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	60.0(A)	43.0	
		MACHINERY ($7.0 MILLION)			C

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
BRAZIL					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 MAY				
		POWERPLANT, PROMISSÃO ($10.0 MILLION)			C
		POWERPLANT, BELO HORIZONTE ($11.0 MILLION)			C
		JORGE LACERDA POWERPLANT ($15.0 MILLION)			C
	1976 SEP	CREDIT -- POWERPLANT , SANTA CATARINA	100.0	8.0	UC
		TOTAL	161.5	52.5	
EAST GERMANY	1966 JAN	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT	2.1(A)	2.1	C
		BULLDOZERS ($1.0 MILLION)			C
	1967	CREDIT --UNIVERSITY EQUIPMENT	17.0(A)	17.0	C
	1978 JUL	TRADE CREDIT	200.0	6.0	
		AGRICULTURAL LABORATORY EQUIPMENT ($20.0 MILLION)			UC
		46 CRANES			UC
		TOTAL	219.1	25.1	
HUNGARY	1966	CREDIT -- UNIVERSITY EQUIPMENT	10.0(G)	10.0	C
	1981 MAR	TRADE CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH	10.0		
		TOTAL	20.0	10.0	
POLAND	1962 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	70.0(A)	57.5	
		TEN SHIPS ($50.0 MILLION)			C
		RAILS FOR FEDERAL RAILWAY SYSTEM ($7.5 MILLION)			C
		UNIVERSITY EQUIPMENT ($10.0 MILLION)			
	1980 SEP	TRADE CREDIT -- TWELVE SHIPS	150.0		
		TOTAL	220.0	57.5	
ROMANIA	1961 MAY	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	10.0(H)	10.0	C

Secret

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
BRAZIL					
ROMANIA	1961 MAY				
		PETROLEUM DRILLING EQUIPMENT			C
		TRACTORS			C
	1975 MAY	CREDIT -- CARAJAS MINERAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT	150.0(A)		
		TOTAL	160.0	10.0	
USSR	1966	CREDIT -- SHALE OIL PILOT PLANT	5.0	5.0	C
	1966 AUG	TRADE CREDIT	29.5(A)	29.5	
		STEAM TURBINES, CAPIVARI ($12.5 MILLION)			C
		UNIVERSITY EQUIPMENT ($17.0 MILLION)			C
	1975 MAR	TRADE CREDIT -- ADDED TO AUGUST 1966 CREDIT	53.5(A)	53.5	
		SOBRADINHO HYDROPOWER PLANT ($44.2 MILLION)			C
		ADDITIONAL TURBINE FOR SOBRADINHO PLANT ($9.3 MILLION)			C C
	1981 APR	TRADE CREDIT -- HYDROLIZERS FOR 15 METHANOL PLANTS	55.0	3.5	UC
	1983	TRADE CREDIT -- CARGO SHIPS	15.3		
		TOTAL	158.3	91.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BRAZIL	938.9	246.6	
CHILE					
BULGARIA	1971 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	20.0	2.0	
		POULTRY FARMS ($4.0 MILLION)			CS
		ONION DEHYDRATING PLANT			CS
		PRE-FAB HOUSING PLANT			SS
		CERAMICS FACTORY			

86

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
CHILE					
BULGARIA	1971 JUN				
		ESSENTIAL OILS FACTORY ($0.3 MILLION)			SS
		SULFURIC ACID PLANT			
		SUPERPHOSPHATE PLANT			
	1972	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT	5.0		CS
		TOTAL	25.0	2.0	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1968 APR	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	6.0(A)	2.7	UC
	1973 FEB	CREDIT -- INDUSTRIAL GOODS	4.5(A)		
	1973 FEB	CREDIT	14.2(A)	6.0	
		MINING MACHINERY ($2.0 MILLION)			CS
		EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT			CS
		TOTAL	24.7	8.7	
EAST GERMANY	1972 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	20.0	15.0	
		MEDICAL EQUIPMENT ($6.5 MILLION)			CS
		TRACTORS ($4.0 MILLION)			CS
		EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT			CS
		TOTAL	20.0	15.0	
HUNGARY	1971 JUN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	5.0		
	1971 SEP	CREDIT	15.0		
		COPPER MINING			
		PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT			
		TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT			
		EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT			
		TOTAL	20.0		

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
CHILE					
POLAND	1971 NOV	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	10.0(A)		
	1971 NOV	CREDIT METALLURGY FISHERIES MINING	25.0(A)		
		TOTAL	35.0		
PRC	1971 JUL	GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	2.0	2.0	C
	1972 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	63.0	18.0	
		COMMODITIES ($13.0 MILLION)			C
		BALL BEARING PLANT ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	65.0	20.0	
ROMANIA	1971 JUL	CREDIT	20.0	20.0	
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY ($12.5 MILLION)			C
		JEEPS			C
		OIL DRILLING EQUIPMENT ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	20.0	20.0	
USSR	1967 JAN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	13.5(A)	10.0	
		TRACTORS ($10.0 MILLION)			C
	1967 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	42.0		
		PORT DEVELOPMENT ($10.0 MILLION)			CS
		LUBRICANTS PLANT ($15.0 MILLION)			SS
		PREFABRICATED HOUSING PLANT ($3.5 MILLION)			
		FLOUR MILL, VALPARAISO ($0.4 MILLION)			SS
		ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION CENTER ($5.0 MILLION)			
	1971 JUL	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1967 CREDIT FOR MACHINERY	36.0(A)		

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
CHILE					
USSR	1971 JUL	AND EQUIPMENT			
	1971 SEP	GRANT -- PREFABRICATED HOUSING PLANT	2.5	2.5	C
	1972 JUL	CREDIT -- ADDED TO JULY 1971 CREDIT THERMAL POWERPLANT, TECOPILLA ($18.9 MILLION) CEMENT PLANT REPAIR PLANT, AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY	54.0(A)		
	1972 JUL	CREDIT -- ADDED TO JAN 1967 CREDIT	60.0		
	1972 DEC	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	30.0	3.0	CS
		TOTAL	238.0	15.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CHILE	447.7	81.2	
COLOMBIA					
BULGARIA	1971 JUN	CREDIT	5.0		
		TOTAL	5.0		
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1971 JUL	CREDIT DENTISTRY EQUIPMENT ($0.5 MILLION)	6.0	0.5	C
		TOTAL	6.0	0.5	
EAST GERMANY	1968 JAN	CREDIT -- UNIVERSITY EQUIPMENT	5.0	5.0	C
	1976 JAN	TRADE CREDIT EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT ($10.0 MILLION) LABORATORY EQUIPMENT FOR UNIVERSITIES ($10.0 MILLION)	55.0		

Secret

Secret

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
COLOMBIA					
EAST GERMANY	1976 JAN	CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY ($4.0 MILLION) EQUIPMENT FOR PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE ($25.0 MILLION) HARBOR EQUIPMENT ($6.0 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	60.0	5.0	
ROMANIA	1978 DEC	TRADE CREDIT	10.0	3.0	UC
		TOTAL	10.0	3.0	
USSR	1968 SEP	CREDIT -- 98 TROLLEY BUSES	2.5	2.5	C
	1974	CREDIT -- 200 TROLLEY BUSES	8.4	8.0	UC
	1975 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	205.0(8)	1.1	
		URRA HYDROELECTRIC PROJECT, SINU RIVER ($200.0 MILLION)			UC
		FIRST STAGE ($110.0 MILLION) GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING			UC
		TOTAL	215.9	11.6	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR COLOMBIA	296.9	20.1	
COSTA RICA					
HUNGARY	1974 AUG	TRADE CREDIT -- BUSES	2.0	2.0	C
		TOTAL	2.0	2.0	
ROMANIA	1977 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0(?)	0.5	
		BAUXITE AND ALUMINUM FEASIBILITY STUDY EXPANSION OF HYDROPOWER PLANT, BIRRIS			C

8 6 4

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
COSTA RICA					
ROMANIA	1977 APR	FORESTRY DEVELOPMENT RAILROAD EQUIPMENT			
		TOTAL	10.0	0.5	
USSR	1971 OCT	CREDIT TROLLEY SYSTEM, SAN JOSE ($10.0 MILLION)	15.0	6.0	CS
		TOTAL	15.0	6.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR COSTA RICA	27.0	8.5	
ECUADOR					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1967 JAN	CREDIT PUMPS ($1.0 MILLION) AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT TRACTORS ($1.8 MILLION)	5.0	5.0	C C
	1971 JUN	CREDIT -- TRACTORS	5.0	5.0	C
	1975 JUN	CREDIT -- IRRIGATION PUMPS	4.0		
		TOTAL	14.0	10.0	
POLAND	1969 JAN	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR ELECTRIFICATION	5.0	5.0	C
		TOTAL	5.0	5.0	
PRC	1983 JUL	CREDIT -- MINIHYDROPOWER PLANT	2.0		
		TOTAL	2.0		
USSR	1971 OCT	TRADE CREDIT -- JEEPS	0.4(A)	0.4	C
	1981 FEB	TRADE CREDIT -- OIL STORAGE TANKS	35.0		
		TOTAL	35.4	0.4	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ECUADOR	56.4	15.4	

Secret

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
GRENADA					
BULGARIA	1980 JUN	TRADE CREDIT	5.0(F)	0.8	
		FOOD PROCESSING PLANT			S
		ICE PLANT ($1.4 MILLION)			CS
		HYDROPOWER PLANT			
	1982 JUL	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	0.1(F)	0.1	C
		TOTAL	5.1	0.9	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1981	CREDIT	3.0		
		REGRIGERATION EQUIPMENT			
		FISHERIES			
	1983 OCT	GRANT	0.3(F)		
		THREE GENERATORS			
		HYDROLOGICAL STATION			
		TOTAL	3.3		
EAST GERMANY	1982	GRANT -- TRANSPORT FEES	3.0	3.0	C
	1982 FEB	GRANT -- PRINTING EQUIPMENT	1.1	1.1	C
	1982 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	4.8	2.3	
		TELEPHONE SYSTEM ($2.2 MILLION)			CS
		COCOA PROCESSING PLANT			C
		TRACTORS AND PLOWS ($0.2 MILLION)			C
		VEHICLES ($0.4 MILLION)			
		SHIP TO SHORE RADIOS			
		EQUIPMENT FOR FISHING FLEET			
		TOTAL	8.9	6.4	
USSR	1980 JUN	TRADE CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	0.3	0.3	C

8 9

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
GRENADA					
USSR	1981	CREDIT -- PREFABRICATED HOUSING PLANT	1.0	1.0	C
	1982 JUL	GRANT	2.9	2.9	
		STEEL (500 TONS)			C
		FLOUR (400 TONS)			C
		CROP DUSTING PLANE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES ($1.5 MILLION)			
		AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS			
	1982 JUL	CREDIT	7.6	2.6	
		SATELLITE GROUND STATION			CS
		FEASIBILITY STUDY FOR EAST COAST PORT			CS
		WATER AND SEWAGE PROJECTS			
		TOTAL	11.8	6.8	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GRENADA	29.1	14.1	
GUYANA					
EAST GERMANY	1974 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0	1[illegible].0	
		RICE BRAN OIL EXTRACTION PLANT ($2.2 MILLION)			C
		300 TRUCKS ($3.3 MILLION)			C
		ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT ($3.7 MILLION)			C
		COLDINGEN REPAIR WORKSHOP, MELANIE DAMISHANA			C
	1977 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	20.0	0.3	
		BAUXITE DEVELOPMENT			UC
	1978 FEB	TRADE CREDIT -- CONSUMER GOODS	6.5	6.5	C
		TOTAL	36.5	16.8	
PRC	1972 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	26.0	13.4	

Secret

Secret

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
GUYANA					
PRC	1972 APR				
		COMMODITIES TO FUND LOCAL COSTS ($8.0 MILLION)			UC
		TEXTILE MILL, GEORGETOWN ($3.2 MILLION)			C
		GLASS FACTORY			
		BRICK FACTORY, DEMERARA ($0.7 MILLION)			C
		HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT			UC
		HOSPITAL, NEW AMSTERDAM			S
	1975 MAR	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	10.0		
	1979 JAN	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	1.3	1.3	C
	1982	CREDIT -- HARD CURRENCY FOR TEXTILE RAW MATERIALS	1.1	1.1	C
		TOTAL	38.4	15.8	
USSR	1977 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	(B)		
	1979 JAN	BAUXITE STUDY	(B)		C
		TOTAL			
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GUYANA	74.9	32.6	
JAMAICA					
HUNGARY	1977 MAR	TRADE CREDIT	8.0	8.0	
		COMMODITIES ($4.0 MILLION)			C
		CAPITAL GOODS ($4.0 MILLION)			C
	1978 MAR	TRADE CREDIT	14.0	3.5	
		MEDICAL AND TEXTILE EQUIPMENT			UC
	1978 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1977 CREDIT	14.0	8.0	

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
JAMAICA					
HUNGARY	1978 MAR	COMMODITIES ($4.0 MILLION) CAPITAL GOODS ($10.0 MILLION)			C UC
	1979 JUN	CREDIT -- ALUMINA PLANT	250.0		
		TOTAL	286.0	19.5	
PRC	1974	CREDIT -- TEXTILE MACHINERY	8.5	8.5	C
	1976 OCT	CREDIT -- RICE (5,000 METRIC TONS)	1.2	1.2	C
	1978 DEC	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	1.7	1.7	C
		TOTAL	11.4	11.4	
USSR	1977 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING THREE TRAINING SCHOOLS CEMENT PLANT, HANOVER ($30.0 MILLION)	30.0(F)		S
	1983	TRADE CREDIT -- 9,000 AUTOMOBILES	10.4		
		TOTAL	40.4		
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR JAMAICA	337.8	30.9	
MEXICO					
EAST GERMANY	1977 MAY	CREDIT -- STEEL INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT	20.0	4.0	UC
		TOTAL	20.0	4.0	
HUNGARY	1977 JAN	CREDIT	15.0		
		TOTAL	15.0		

Secret

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
MEXICO					
POLAND	1976 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	12.0(B)	3.0	
		SUGAR BEET REFINERY ($12.0 MILLION)			UC
		COAL MINE DEVELOPMENT, RIO ESCONDIDO			S
		TOTAL	12.0	3.0	
USSR	1976 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	(B)		
		POWER PLANTS			
		OIL DEVELOPMENT			
		TOTAL			
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MEXICO	47.0	7.0	
NICARAGUA					
BULGARIA	1981 JAN	TRADE CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	10.0	8.0	
		PHARMACEUTICALS			UC
	1981 JAN	TRADE CREDIT	15.0	5.4	
		REHABILITATION OF SIVNA AND EL VESUBIO MINES, ATLANTIC COAST ($8.2 MILLION)			UC
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY			UC
		PETROCHEMICAL PLANTS			
		METAL-WORKING PLANTS			
		100 BUSES ($1.0 MILLION)			C
	1981 MAY	GRANT -- WHEAT (10,000 METRIC TONS)	1.8	1.8	C
	1982 JUN	CREDIT -- 75 ELECTRONIC TELEPHONE EXCHANGES	10.0	2.0	UC
	1982 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	30.0	2.0	
		HYDROPOWER DEVELOPMENT, RIO YE-YE			
		PROSPECTING, EL VESUBIO AND PISPIS			UC

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
NICARAGUA					
BULGARIA	1982 SEP	MODERNIZATION OF LA BONANZA GOLD MINE			UC
		FORESTRY DEVELOPMENT			UC
		TOBACCO GROWING			UC
	1982 DEC	GRANT -- WHEAT (10,000 TONS)	1.9	1.9	C
	1983	GRANT -- INSTITUTE FOR TROPICAL AGRICULTURE	1.0(F)	1.0	C
	1983 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO SEP 1982 CREDIT	40.0	5.0	
		PORT EXPANSION, EL BLUFF COMPUTER CENTER, STATISTICS AND CENSUS INSTITUTE			UC
		REPAIR SHOPS FOR AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY			UC
		AGROINDUSTRIAL PROJECT, VALLE DE SEBACO			
		PORT DEVELOPMENT, BLUEFIELDS			S
		MICROWAVE PROJECTS, BLUEFIELDS AND PUERTO CABEZAS ($6.0 MILLION)			S
		($6.0 MILLION)			
	1983 APR	GRANT -- WHEAT (10,000 TONS)	1.9	1.9	C
		TOTAL	111.6	29.0	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1980	TRADE CREDIT	13.0	13.0	C
		115 DUMP TRUCKS ($3.0 MILLION)			C
		RAW MATERIALS ($10.0 MILLION)			C
	1981 APR	GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	0.2	0.2	C
	1982	GRANT -- DISASTER RELIEF	11.0	11.0	C
	1983 JUL	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND POWER	5.0(F)	1.7	
		PLANT EQUIPMENT ($1.5 MILLION)			UC
		31 TRUCKS ($1.2 MILLION)			C
	1983 JUL	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES AND CONSUMER GOODS	15.0		UC

Secret

Secret

Secret

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
NICARAGUA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1983 JUL	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1980 CREDIT FOR TEXTILE PLANT, ESTELI 150 WEAVING LOOMS ($2.5 MILLION)	17.0	2.0	UC
		TOTAL	61.2	27.9	
EAST GERMANY	1979 OCT	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT MEDICAL EQUIPMENT COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT ($3.0 MILLION) TRUCKS AND ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT	20.0	19.5	C C UC
	1980	GRANT -- 800 TRUCKS	4.0(F)	4.0	C
	1981	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	18.5	18.5	C
	1981 JUN	GRANT -- WHEAT (50,000 METRIC TONS)	7.2	7.2	C
	1981 JUL	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1979 CREDIT APPRENTICE TRAINING CENTER ($12.0 MILLION) WORKSHOP FOR TRUCKS AND BUSES ($1.8 MILLION) CANNERIES AND FOOD PACKING EQUIPMENT GRAIN SILOS MEDICAL AND EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT	30.0	5.0	UC UC
	1981 SEP	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	1.0	1.0	C
	1981 DEC	GRANT -- TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, JINOTEPE	5.0	1.5	UC
	1982 JAN	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS FOR 1983	26.0	13.0	UC
	1982 SEP	GRANT -- FERRY BOAT	0.5	0.5	C
	1983	CREDIT AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT ($120.0 MILLION)	148.0	30.0	UC

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
NICARAGUA					
EAST GERMANY	1983				
		COMMODITIES ($28.0 MILLION)			UC
	1983 JUN	GRANT -- TELEPHONE REPAIR EQUIPMENT	0.3	0.1	UC
	1983 DEC	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS FOR 1984	27.0		
		TOTAL	287.5	100.3	
HUNGARY	1982 JAN	CREDIT -- PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS	5.0	1.0	UC
		TOTAL	5.0	1.0	
USSR	1980 MAR	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			
	1981 APR	**GRANT -- WHEAT (20,000 METRIC TONS)	3.6	3.6	C
	1981 JUL	**TRADE CREDIT	75.0	51.7	
		TRUCKS ($25.0 MILLION)			C
		700 TRACTORS ($11.0 MILLION)			C
		ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT			UC
		SATELLITE GROUND STATION AND BROADCASTING FACILITIES, NEJAPA LAGOON ($18.0 MILLION)			UC
		ENERGY TECHNOLOGY SCHOOL, MANAGUA			
		POLYTECHNICAL SCHOOL, LEON			
		AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE, CEBACO			
		SCIENCE LABORATORY			
	1981 SEP	**GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISHING INDUSTRY	5.0(F)	3.0	UC
		FISHERIES STUDIES			UC
		TRAINING			UC
	1982	**GRANT -- CORN (5,000 TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
	1982	**CREDIT -- RAW MATERIALS	32.0	20.0	UC

Secret

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
NICARAGUA					
USSR	1982	**CREDIT -- TECHNICAL STUDIES AND DESIGNS	50.0	5.0	
		FEASIBILITY STUDY FOR HYDROPOWER STATION, MATAGALPA			UC
		MINERAL PROSPECTING (4,000 SQ. KM)			UC
		GOLD MINE STUDIES, LA INDIA AND LIMON			UC
		AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHICAL MAPPING			
	1982 MAY	**GRANT -- DISASTER RELIEF	30.0	15.0	
		FIELD HOSPITAL, CHINANDEGA			C
		RAW MATERIALS			UC
	1982 MAY	**CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1981 CREDIT	50.0	8.0	
		TRACTORS ($18.0 MILLION)			UC
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT			
		FISHING INSTITUTE, BLUEFIELDS			
		FISHING INDUSTRY EQUIPMENT			
		DRYDOCK, SAN JUAN DEL SUR ($10.0 MILLION)			
		MINING INSTITUTE			
		MINING EQUIPMENT ($20.0 MILLION)			
		400 BED HOSPITAL, SABANA GRANDE ($20.0 MILLION)			UC
		PORT DEVELOPMENT, SAN JUAN DEL SUR			UC
	1983	GRANT -- MEDICINES	0.5(F)	0.5	C
	1983 APR	GRANT -- WHEAT (16,000 TONS)	2.1	2.1	C
	1983 MAY	GRANT -- LAB EQUIPMENT FOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN MANAGUA, LEON, BONANZA, AND MATAGALPA	11.0	11.0	C
	1983 JUN	GRANT -- WHEAT (15,000 TONS)	2.0	2.0	C
		TOTAL	261.8	122.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR NICARAGUA	727.1	280.7	
PANAMA					
EAST GERMANY	1979	CREDIT -- SCIENTIFIC EQUIPMENT	4.0	4.0	C
		TOTAL	4.0	4.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR PANAMA	4.0	4.0	

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
PERU					
BULGARIA	1971	CREDIT SLAUGHTERHOUSES ($0.8 MILLION)	3.0	0.8	C
	1971 JUN	CREDIT ANTIBIOTICS PLANT FISH PROCESSING MACHINERY ESSENTIAL OILS PLANT EQUIPMENT FOR FIVE REFRIGERATOR PLANTS ($0.7 MILLION)	10.0	0.7	 S C
		TOTAL	13.0	1.5	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1969 JUN	CREDIT -- CAPITAL GOODS EQUIPMENT FOR POWERPLANTS, IQUITOS AND PUCALLPA ($5.8 MILLION) MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	6.0	6.0	 C C
	1971 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT 45 DIESEL GENERATORS ($5.5 MILLION) EXPANSION OF MACHU PICHU HYDROELECTRIC PLANT ($10.0 MILLION) HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, QUISHUARANI ($9.0 MILLION) ELECTRIFICATION, BAYOVAR THERMAL POWER PLANT, IQUITOS ($10.0 MILLION)	35.2	15.5	 C S UC C
	1978 NOV	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	0.5	0.5	C
	1980	CREDIT -- 29 DIESEL GENERATORS, TARAPOTO TARNA, AND OTHER LOCATIONS	6.6	3.0	UC
	1980	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	8.3	2.0	UC
	1980	CREDIT -- THERMAL POWER PROJECT, IQUITOS	22.0	12.0	UC
		TOTAL	78.6	39.0	

Secret

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
PERU					
HUNGARY	1970 FEB	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	20.0	20.0	
		EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT ($15.5 MILLION)			C
		MEDICAL EQUIPMENT ($4.5 MILLION)			C
	1972 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	45.0(A)	30.0	
		EDUCATIONAL LABORATORIES ($15.5 MILLION)			C
		HYDROELECTRIC POWER EQUIPMENT ($9,5 MILLION)			UC
		EXPANSION CANON DEL PATO HYDROPOWER PLANT ($20.0 MILLION)			UC
	1974 DEC	CREDIT -- SOCIAL PROPERTY ENTERPRISES	20.0		
		FURNITURE FACTORY			
		SUBWAY EQUIPMENT			
		RURAL COMMUNICATIONS ($4.2 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	85.0	50.0	
POLAND	1970 MAR	CREDIT	10.0		
		FISHING PORT, TACNA ($6.8 MILLION)			
	1972 OCT	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	40.0		
	1977 DEC	TRADE CREDIT -- VODKA FACTORY	1.5		
		TOTAL	51.5		
PRC	1971 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	42.0	2.5	
		COMMODITIES ($7.8 MILLION)			UC
		IRRIGATION PROJECT, ALTO PIURA			
		14 MINI POWERPLANTS			UC
		TOTAL	42.0	2.5	
ROMANIA	1973 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	25.0	15.2	
		RAILROAD ROLLING STOCK ($10.0 MILLION)			C

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
PERU					
ROMANIA	1973 SEP				
		MACHINE TOOL PLANT, TRUJILLO			UC
		EQUIPMENT FOR COPPER AND ZINC MINING			UC
		40 RAILWAY CARS ($6.0 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	25.0	15.2	
USSR	1970 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	25.5(A)	24.6	
		FISHING PORT, PAITA ($2.5 MILLION)			C
		PRELIMINARY WORK ON OLMOS IRRIGATION PROJECT ($5.1 MILLION)			C
		HELICOPTERS ($5.9 MILLION)			C
		OIL STORAGE TANKS ($9.5 MILLION)			C
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE			UC
	1976 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	(B)		
	1980 MAY	TRADE CREDIT -- OLMOS HYDROPOWER AND IRRIGATION PROJECT, FIRST STAGE	250.0		
	1983 NOV	GRANT -- TRUCKS AND ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT	0.7(F)	0.7	C
		TOTAL	276.2	25.3	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR PERU	571.3	133.5	
URUGUAY					
BULGARIA	1969 MAY	CREDIT -- FOOD PROCESSING PLANT	0.4	0.4	C
	1971 MAY	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	5.0(A)	5.0	C
		TOTAL	5.4	5.4	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1970 MAR	CREDIT	5.0		
		TOTAL	5.0		

Secret

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
URUGUAY					
EAST GERMANY	1966	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, MERCEDES	6.0	6.0	C
		TOTAL	6.0	6.0	
HUNGARY	1970	CREDIT 15 DIESEL TRAINS AND REPAIR SHOP ($8.6 MILLION) ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES ($1.4 MILLION)	10.0	10.0	C
	1976 JUN	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1970 CREDIT FOR HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	5.0	1.5	UC
		TOTAL	15.0	11.5	
USSR	1969 FEB	TRADE CREDIT OIL STORAGE TANKS ($1.2 MILLION) SHIPS ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT	20.0(A)	4.5	C UC UC
	1974 FEB	CREDIT (E) HYDROELECTRIC TURBINES, SALTO GRANDE ($23.8 MILLION) LOCAL COST COVERAGE ($4.0 MILLION) ADDITIONAL TURBINES, SALTO GRANDE ($4.6 MILLION)	32.4	32.4	C C C
	1978 AUG	GRANT -- TURBINE FOR SALTO GRANDE	7.5(F)	7.5	C
		TOTAL	59.9	44.4	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR URUGUAY	91.3	67.3	
VENEZUELA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1970 APR	CREDIT	10.0		
		TOTAL	10.0		

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
VENEZUELA					
USSR	1976 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	(B)		
		TOTAL			
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR VENEZUELA	10.0		
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR LATIN AMERICA	4514.5	1282.7	

NOTE: Credits on which repayment terms are known to be less concessionary than those normally associated with aid (25 percent grant element) have been designated as trade credits. We have included in this category those credits repayable in a minimum of five years (which do not meet the aid criteria) and are clearly designed to promote trade.

* Symbols used in Table 27 have the following meanings: S - under survey, UC - under construction or being implemented, CS - construction suspended, C - completed, and SS - survey suspended.

**This aid comes under framework agreements which call for long-term economic cooperation without identifying specific projects or the value of assistance to be provided. With few exceptions, these agreements appear to be open-ended. As credits are assigned to specific projects under the framework agreements, they will be listed separately by date and will be identified with a double asterisk (**) preceding the entry.

(A) The amount extended reflects an adjustment for downpayments.

(B) Credit is openended. Additional amounts will be added as contracts are signed.

(C) Original credit of $15 million, extended in 1965, reduced to the amount drawn at the time the credit expired in 1968.

(D) Original credit of $100 million, extended in 1958, reduced to the amount dran at the time the credit expired in 1961.

(E) Soviet credit extensions for the Salto Grande project are split 60 percent to Argentina and 40 percent to Uruguay and repayment responsibility is divided in this manner.

(F) Minimum estimated value.

(G) Original credit of $40 million reduced to amount drawn by 1975.

(H) Original credit of $50 million reduced to amount drawn by 1975.

This table is [redacted].

Secret

Middle East

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
CYPRUS					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1976 JUN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	5.0	3.0	
	1980 APR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1976 CREDIT	5.0		
		TOTAL	10.0	3.0	
USSR	1975 MAY	CREDIT -- SULFURIC ACID AND FERTILIZER PLANT	14.0		
		TOTAL	14.0		
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL*FOR CYPRUS	24.0	3.0	
EGYPT					
BULGARIA	1965 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	12.0(A)	6.0	
		FOOD PROCESSING EQUIPMENT			
		THREE STORAGE PLANTS			C
		CANNING PLANT, AL BADRASHAYN			C
		WINERY			C
		SLAUGHTERHOUSE, AL MANSURA ($0.3 MILLION)			C
		VEGETABLE DEHYDRATION PLANT, SUHAG			C
		FERROSILICON PLANT, IDFU ($5.2 MILLION)			
	1965 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	40.0(A)	20.9	
		AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS			
		TWO POULTRY FARMS ($11.2 MILLION)			C
		FODDER PLANTS			
		TRACTOR REPAIR STATION			C
		EXPANSION OF CANNERIES			
		IDFINA ($0.2 MILLION)			C
		QAHA ($1.5 MILLION)			C
		ELECTRIC MOTOR PLANT			
		HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES PLANT			
		RURAL ELECTRIFICATION			
		CHEMICAL PLANT			

Secret

Secret

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
EGYPT					
BULGARIA	1965 OCT				
		CONCRETE PIPE PLANT			C
		FURNITURE PLANT			C
		COTTON MILL, AL ZAQAZIQ			C
		TEXTILE MILL			C
		EXPANSION OF FERROALLOYS PLANT, ASWAN ($9.5 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY ($6.2 MILLION)			C
	1967 JUL	GRANT -- HOSPITAL	0.1	0.1	C
	1974 FEB	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	20.0	15.8	UC
		TOTAL	72.1	42.8	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1955 DEC	CREDIT -- CERAMICS FACTORY, CAIRO	1.2	1.2	C
	1956 MAR	CREDIT -- CEMENT PLANT, HULWAN	1.8	1.8	C
	1957 MAY	CREDIT -- BICYCLE FACTORY	0.8	0.8	C
	1957 JUL	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, KAWM UMBU	1.4	1.4	C
	1957 JUL	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, ARMANT	5.7	5.7	C
	1961 JUN	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF TALKHA POWER STATION	10.0	10.0	C
	1962 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	56.0(A)	56.0	C
		200 TROLLEY BUSES ($1.4 MILLION)			C
		RAILROAD BRIDGES			C
		TURBINES FOR SIQUF THERMAL POWER STATION ($6.9 MILLION)			C
		EQUIPMENT FOR CAIRO TANNERY ($3.5 MILLION)			C
		EQUIPMENT FOR MOTORCYCLE ASSEMBLY PLANTS			C
		POWER STATION, KAFR AD-DAWWAR ($19.0 MILLION)			C

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
EGYPT					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1962 MAR				
		SUGAR MILLS, BARAINA AND DISHNA ($15.2 MILLION)			C
	1965 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO MARCH 1962 CREDIT	5.6(A)	5.6	C
		THREE TANNERIES			C
		POWER PLANT, BEIDA ($1.5 MILLION)			C
		NITRIC ACID PLANT ($1.1 MILLION)			C
	1965 APR	LINE OF CREDIT -- SECOND PLAN	70.0(A)	70.0	
		42 WATER FILTRATION PLANTS ($20.2 MILLION)			C
		CRUDE OIL DISTILLATION PLANT, MEX ($2.1 MILLION)			C
		CRUDE OIL TOPPING PLANT, MOSTOROD ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY ($10.0 MILLION)			C
		TWELVE FLOUR MILLS ($4.5 MILLION)			C
		GRAIN SILOS ($2.5 MILLION)			C
		TEN DRAINAGE STATIONS ($4.2 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF REFINERY, ALEXANDRIA ($13.9 MILLION)			C
		PETROCHEMICAL PLANT, ALEXANDRIA			S
		METAL FOUNDRY, CAIRO ($3.4 MILLION)			C
	1973 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	96.0	48.2	
		EXPANSION SUGAR MILL, DISHNA ($9.0 MILLION)			C
		CONVERTER SUBSTATION			
		MODERNIZATION OF TRANSMITTER CENTER ($7.0 MILLION)			C
		RECONSTRUCTION OF CAST IRON AND STEEL FOUNDRY, HELWAN ($5.7 MILLION)			C
		DRINKING WATER PLANT, IMBABA			C
		OILFIELD EQUIPMENT			
		CHEMICAL PLANTS			
		SUGAR MILL, EL BILINA ($9.0 MILLION)			C
		POWER EQUIPMENT, KAFR AD-DAWWAR ($25.0 MILLION)			C
		WATER PUMPING AND TREATMENT STATIONS			C
		TELEPHONE NETWORK			C
		TURBINES, SIOUF, TALKHA, MEHALLA, KUBRA,			

Secret

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
EGYPT					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1973 AUG	BEIDA, RAYONNE ($10.0 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	248.5	200.7	
EAST GERMANY	1955 JAN	CREDIT -- ELECTRIFICATION PROJECTS, NILE DELTA	2.9	2.9	C
	1956 JAN	CREDIT -- ELECTRIFICATION PROJECTS, NILE DELTA	3.3	3.3	C
	1958 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	21.5	21.5	
		FACTORY PRODUCING NONGALVANIZED POLES FOR POWER LINES ($0.6 MILLION)			C
		FACTORY FOR GALVANIZATION OF POLES FOR POWER LINES ($1.1 MILLION)			C
		REFRIGERATED STOREHOUSES ($3.0 MILLION)			C
		TWO TEXTILE DYEING AND FINISHING PLANTS ($4.4 MILLION)			C
		WOOL SPINNING MILL, PORT SAID ($1.3 MILLION)			C
		COTTON WEAVING MILL ($1.6 MILLION)			C
		MODERNIZATION OF MISR FILM STUDIO ($2.6 MILLION)			C
		HARDBOARD PLANT, DESSOUK ($3.2 MILLION)			C
		THREE FIREBOATS ($0.6 MILLION)			C
		PLANTS TO MANUFACTURE PARTS ($3.1 MILLION)			C
	1958 NOV	CREDIT -- SPINNING MILL EQUIPMENT, SHEBIN EL KOM	5.7	5.7	C
	1961 MAR	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT AND MACHINERY FOR MUNICIPAL PROJECTS	0.6	0.6	C
	1963 DEC	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF CEMENT PLANT, ALEXANDRIA	1.5(A)	1.5	C
	1965 MAR	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	30.8	30.8	C

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
EGYPT					
EAST GERMANY	1965 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	70.0	70.0	
		MILITARY PLANT, HULWAN ($2.1 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILE PLANTS ($13.4 MILLION)			
		SHEBIN EL KOM, EL MINYA			C
		MAHALLA, KUBRA, SUHAJ, ASYUT			C
		EXPANSION OF STEEL ROLLING MILL, ABU ZABAL ($1.5 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY ($5.9 MILLION)			C
		FACTORY FOR PREFABRICATED HOUSES, HULWAN ($3.0 MILLION)			C
		WHARVES, ALEXANDRIA			
		TWELVE RICE MILLS ($6.9 MILLION)			C
		SLAUGHTERHOUSE EQUIPMENT			C
		RESEARCH LABORATORIES			C
		TRANSFORMER STATIONS ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		EIGHT FLOUR MILLS ($7.0 MILLION)			C
		ALUMINUM FOIL PLANT, ALEXANDRIA ($1.2 MILLION)			C
		WATER FILTRATION EQUIPMENT			C
		POLYETHYLENE PLANT, ALEXANDRIA			S
		RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ($25.0 MILLION)			C
	1977 NOV	CREDIT	95.0	55.0	
		RURAL ELECTRIFICATION			
		20 POWER SUBSTATIONS			UC
		ELECTRIFICATION OF 47 TOWNS, DUKAYLAH			UC
	1982 APR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1977 CREDIT	33.0	2.0	
		REPLACEMENT OF POWER GRIDS			
		22 TRANSFORMER STATIONS			UC
		TOTAL	264.3	193.3	
HUNGARY	1960 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	16.8(A)	16.8	C
		SLAUGHTERHOUSES, SUEZ ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		SIX FLOUR MILLS ($3.3 MILLION)			C

Secret

Secret

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
EGYPT					
HUNGARY	1960 DEC	RAILWAY DIESEL EQUIPMENT ($11.5 MILLION)			C
	1961 JAN	CREDIT -- RAILROAD CARS	6.7	6.7	C
	1962 OCT	CREDIT -- ADDED TO DECEMBER 1960 CREDIT	11.2(A)	11.2	
		PUMPING STATIONS ($2.8 MILLION)			C
		SHIPS ($4.8 MILLION)			C
		BARGES ($2.8 MILLION)			C
	1966 FEB	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	42.0	20.8	
		GLASS FACTORY			
		PORT IMPROVEMENT, ALEXANDRIA			S
		PUMP FACTORY			
		LIGHT BULB FACTORY			C
		HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT			
		MILITARY CONTRACT ($12.0 MILLION)			C
		LAND RECLAMATION ($28.5 MILLION)			UC
	1971 JAN	CREDIT -- ADDED TO FEB 1966 CREDIT	11.5	4.6	
		RAILROAD CARS ($4.6 MILLION)			C
		PROTEIN FACTORY			
	1975 SEP	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	25.0	5.5	
		FOUR DIESEL TRAINS ($4.0 MILLION)			C
		IRRIGATION ($14.3 MILLION)			UC
	1982 MAY	TRADE CREDIT	50.0		
		CLOTHING FACTORY			
		POWERPLANT, CAIRO			
		SHOE FACTORY			
		TOTAL	163.2	65.6	
POLAND	1962 JUL	CREDIT -- TEXTILE DYE PLANT, KAFR AD DAWWAR	7.2	7.2	C

883

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
EGYPT					
POLAND	1964 DEC	CREDIT -- PHOSPHATE MINING AND CONCENTRATING EQUIPMENT EXPLOITATION OF KOSSEIR PHOSPHATE EXPLOITATION OF GYPSUM AND KAOLIN DEPOSITS	30.0	16.5	UC
	1964 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	40.0	28.0	
		SEVEN BRICK FACTORIES ($9.0 MILLION)			C
		TWO CONCRETE BLOCK PLANTS ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		ELECTRICAL TRANSFORMER SUBSTATIONS ($4.5 MILLION)			C
		TWO CAST IRON FOUNDRIES ($2.5 MILLION)			C
		GLASS PLANT			S
		CONSUMER GOODS ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		CAPITAL GOODS ($5.0 MILLION)			
		1500 LOOMS ($2.4 MILLION)			C
		TRACTORS AND TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT			C
		TOTAL	77.2	51.7	
PRC	1956 JUL	GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	4.7	4.7	C
	1964 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	43.1(B)	43.1	
		COMMODITIES, RAW MATERIALS AND SPARE PARTS ($41.9 MILLION)			C
		SAND BRICK PLANT, AL MINYA ($1.2 MILLION)			C
	1967 JUN	GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	10.0	10.0	C
	1967 JUN	GRANT -- WHEAT (150,000 METRIC TONS)	11.0	11.0	C
	1973 OCT	GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	10.0	10.0	C
	1973 OCT	GRANT -- WHEAT (100,000 METRIC TONS)	18.0	18.0	C
	1980 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT CONFERENCE HALL, CAIRO	96.0(B)	2.5	

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
EGYPT					
PRC	1980 JAN				
		CLOTHING AND TEXTILE FACTORY ($13.9 MILLION)			UC
		FOUR PHARMACEUTICAL PLANTS ($9.3 MILLION)			UC
		30 TURBINE PUMPS ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	192.8	99.3	
ROMANIA	1964 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	40.0	36.5	
		SODIUM PRODUCTS PLANT, ALEXANDRIA ($18.4 MILLION)			C
		TWO CEMENT PLANTS, SUEZ, ASYUT			S
		PHOSPHATE MINING AND CONCENTRATION EQUIPMENT, HAMRAWEIN ($11.6 MILLION)			C
		40 BARGES ($6.5 MILLION)			C
		OIL DRILLING EQUIPMENT			C
	1967 AUG	CREDIT -- COMMODITY LOAN	12.5	12.5	C
	1971 DEC	TRADE CREDIT	30.0	30.0	
		AUTO EQUIPMENT			C
		TRACTORS AND TRACTOR COMPONENTS			C
	1971 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	42.0	
		PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT			
		CEMENT PLANT			
		COPPER ORE STUDIES			S
		EXPANSION OF CAUSTIC SODA PLANT, ALEXANDRIA			UC
		SULFURIC ACID PLANT ($10.0 MILLION)			C
		FODDER PLANT			
		POULTRY PLANT			
		ELECTRIFICATION OF 200 VILLAGES ($16.0 MILLION)			UC
		AGRICULTURAL ELECTRIFICATION ($14.0 MILLION)			UC
	1980 JAN	TRADE CREDIT	300.0	35.0	
		CONCRETE IRON WORKS			

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
EGYPT					
ROMANIA	1980 JAN	CEMENT PLANT, NAJA HAMADI ($154.0 MILLION)			UC
		INDUSTRIAL PARK			
		DRAINAGE PROJECT, ASYUT			
		ELECTRIFICATION, SINAI ($100.0 MILLION)			
		TRANSFORMER STATION, DUKAYLAH ($2.8 MILLION)			UC
		TOTAL	482.5	156.0	
USSR	1957 JUL	CREDIT -- OIL DRILLING EQUIPMENT	8.6	8.6	C
	1958 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	175.0	175.0	C
		GEOLOGICAL RESEARCH AND MINING			
		THREE AIRFIELDS IN MINING AREAS ($0.4 MILLION)			C
		CENTRAL MINERAL RESEARCH LABORATORY ($0.8 MILLION)			C
		ORE SAMPLES LABORATORY ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		20 CHEMICAL FIELD LABORATORIES ($0.3 MILLION)			C
		GEOLOGICAL RESEARCH AND SURVEY ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		14 CORE DRILLING MACHINES ($0.5 MILLION)			C
		GEOPHYSICAL WORK ($0.6 MILLION)			C
		RESEARCH ON DRESSING OF BLACK SANDS, IRON ORE, AND MANGANESE ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		ILMENITE PRODUCTION ($0.2 MILLION)			C
		MANGANESE ORE PRODUCTION, ELBA ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		PHOSPHATE ENTERPRISES ($0.2 MILLION)			C
		CONCENTRATION AND DRESSING OF ROCK PHOSPHATE ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY FOR LEAD AND ZINC ($0.2 MILLION)			C
		DEVELOPMENT OF BAHARIA IRON ORE MINES			C
		TWO PLANTS FOR SEPARATION OF RARE EARTHS ($0.8 MILLION)			C
		TWO RADIO STATIONS IN MINING AREAS ($0.2 MILLION)			C

Secret

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
EGYPT					
USSR	1958 JAN				
		DEVELOPMENT OF MANGANESE ORE MINES, SINAI ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		METALLURGICAL INDUSTRY			
		PRODUCTION OF NONFERROUS METALS ($3.5 MILLION)			C
		PRODUCTION OF NONFERROUS ROLLED SHEETS ($4.0 MILLION)			C
		IRON ORE SINTERING PLANT, HULWAN ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		IRON ORE DRESSING PLANT, ASWAN ($3.5 MILLION)			C
		CAST IRON FITTINGS PLANT ($0.6 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF IRON AND STEEL PLANT, HULWAN ($36.6 MILLION)			C
		ENGINEERING INDUSTRY			
		WELDING ELECTRODES PLANT ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		FORGING PLANT, HULWAN ($2.5 MILLION)			C
		ALUMINUM CABLES PLANT ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		MACHINE TOOL PLANT, HULWAN ($0.8 MILLION)			C
		EMERY AND POLISHING PAPER PLANT ($0.3 MILLION)			C
		SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS PLANT ($0.6 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILE EQUIPMENT PLANT ($0.5 MILLION)			C
		ELECTRIC WELDED CHAINS PLANT ($4.7 MILLION)			C
		RADIO PARTS PLANT ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		CUTTING TOOLS PLANT ($0.5 MILLION)			C
		CHEMICAL INDUSTRY			
		EXPANSION OF COKE CHEMICAL PLANT, HULWAN ($8.9 MILLION)			C
		COAL-TAR DISTILLATION PLANT ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		CHLOROSULFONIC ACID PLANT			C
		CALCIUM CARBIDE AND FERROSILICON PLANT, ASWAN ($3.5 MILLION)			C
		PETROLEUM INDUSTRY			
		LUBRICATING OIL PLANT, SUEZ ($4.3 MILLION)			C
		GASOLINE PLANT, SUEZ			C
		OIL REFINERIES, SUEZ AND ALEXANDRIA ($3.0 MILLION)			C

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
EGYPT					
USSR	1958 JAN				
		OIL DESALINATION PLANT, SUEZ			
		GEOPHYSICAL AND EXPLORATION WORK ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		DRILLING EQUIPMENT ($9.0 MILLION)			C
		SHALE OIL PLANT ($0.9 MILLION)			C
		OIL PURIFICATION PLANT, SUEZ ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY			
		ANTIBIOTICS AND PHARMACEUTICAL PLANTS ($6.0 MILLION)			C
		FOOD INDUSTRY			
		THREE MILK-PROCESSING PLANTS ($1.8 MILLION)			C
		ONION-DEHYDRATING PLANT ($0.6 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILE INDUSTRY			
		THREE COTTON-SPINNING MILLS, MIT GHAMR, ZAGAZIG, QALYUB ($3.5 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF COTTON SPINNING MILL, DAMIETTA ($1.1 MILLION)			C
		MISCELLANEOUS			
		STEAM POWER STATION, SUEZ ($11.0 MILLION)			C
		SHIPYARD, ALEXANDRIA ($16.6 MILLION)			C
		CELLULOSE PULP PLANT ($5.2 MILLION)			C
		VOCATIONAL TRAINING CENTERS ($7.2 MILLION)			C
	1958 DEC	CREDIT -- ASWAN DAM, FIRST STAGE	100.0	100.0	C
	1960 FEB	CREDIT -- ASWAN DAM, SECOND STAGE	216.0(C)	216.0	C
	1964 MAY	GRANT -- EXPERIMENTAL FARM	0.3	0.3	C
	1964 SEP	TRADE CREDIT -- LAND RECLAMATION, AR NUBARIYAH	66.7	66.7	C
	1964 SEP	TRADE CREDIT	110.0	45.0	
		SEVEN TRAINING CENTERS ($3.1 MILLION)			C
		OIL EXPLORATION EQUIPMENT ($18.5 MILLION)			C

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
EGYPT					
USSR	1964 SEP				
		FILE FACTORY			C
		LEAD AND ZINC PLANT			
		GEOLOGICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE			C
		EQUIPMENT FOR AGRICULTURE AND ROADBUILDING			C
		SECOND LUBE OIL PLANT, ALEXANDRIA			C
		COPPER PLANT, ALEXANDRIA			
	1964 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	324.4(D)	269.6	
		EXPANSION OF IRON AND STEEL PLANT, HULWAN ($161.1 MILLION)			C
		TWO POWER STATIONS, MAGHAGHA ($2.3 MILLION)			C
		TRANSFORMER STATION, KOUS			C
		FEASIBILITY STUDY, ALUMINA PLANT			C
		OIL EXPLORATION ($26.0 MILLION)			C
		FISHING INDUSTRY ($7.0 MILLION)			UC
		ALUMINUM PLANT, NAJA HAMADI ($52.7 MILLION)			C
		PHOSPHOROUS COMPLEX, NAJA HAMADI ($55.3 MILLION)			S
		FERROSILICON PLANT, IDFU ($2.0 MILLION)			C
	1971 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1964 CREDIT FOR LAND RECLAMATION	40.0	7.0	UC
	1971 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	55.6	33.0	
		WATER RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT, LAKE NASIR			C
		40 SILOS			UC
		14 FLOUR DEPOTS			UC
		FOUR COTTON MILLS ($20.0 MILLION) EL MINYA, KAMSHISH, EL MANSURA, DAMIETTA			UC
		TEXTILE COMBINE			
	1971 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	91.0	
		RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ($66.7 MILLION)			UC
		CEMENT PLANTS			
		ASYUT ($29.5 MILLION)			UC

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
EGYPT					
USSR	1971 MAR				
		EL TABBIN			UC
		CERAMICS PLANT, MUSTOROD			C
	1971 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	222.2	137.0	
		EXPANSION OF ALUMINUM PLANT, NAJA HAMADI ($61.0 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF IRON AND STEEL PLANT, HULWAN ($55.0 MILLION)			C
		RECONSTRUCTION OF THERMAL POWER PLANT, SUEZ ($4.2 MILLION)			C
		SURVEY OF PHOSPHATE DEPOSITS, ABU TARTUR			C
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEYS			
		IMPROVEMENT OF ASWAN DAM EFFICIENCY ($1.4 MILLION)			UC
		EXPANSION OF MACHINE TOOL PLANT ($14.0 MILLION)			
		FIVE BARRAGES, NILE RIVER			
		SILSILA ($10.0 MILLION)			S
		SUHAQ, MINYA, BENI SUWAIF			
		FERTILIZER PLANT, ASYUT ($22.9 MILLION)			
		TRANSFORMER FOR CAIRO POWER STATION ($17.0 MILLION)			C
	1974 JUN	GRANT -- MINESWEEPING, GULF OF SUEZ	20.0(E)	20.0	C
		TOTAL	1438.8	1169.2	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR EGYPT	2939.4	1978.6	
GREECE					
ROMANIA	1976 MAR	CREDIT	(F)		
		TOTAL			
USSR	1965 JUL	TRADE CREDIT -- SHIPS	7.7(G)	7.7	C

Secret
Secret

Secret

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
GREECE					
USSR	1979 OCT	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			
	1983 OCT	TRADE CREDIT -- ALUMINA PLANT	360.0(A)		
		TOTAL	367.7	7.7	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GREECE	367.7	7.7	
IRAN					
BULGARIA	1967 FEB	CREDIT	10.0(A)	10.3	
		COPPER MINE DEVELOPMENT			UC
		CHEESE FACTORY			C
		TOBACCO PROCESSING PLANTS ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		WOOD AND ROSE OIL PLANTS			C
		TRANSFORMER STATIONS ($2.0 MILLION)			
		SHIPS			UC
		POULTRY FARM, NISHAPUR			UC
		COLD STORAGE PLANT, GARMSAR			UC
		SLAUGHTERHOUSE			UC
		FRUIT AND VEGETABLE CANNERY, GARMSAR			
	1972 DEC	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1967 CREDIT	10.0(H)	3.1	
		MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT			
		MINING AND GEOLOGICAL ACTIVITIES			
		IRRIGATION DAMS			S
		THREE DAIRIES			UC
		MACHINE TOOL PLANT, KARAJ			
		EXPANSION OF ENGINEERING PLANT, TABRIZ			
		TOTAL	20.0	13.4	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1966 JAN	CREDIT -- METALLURGICAL AND ENGINEERING PLANT TABRIZ	15.0	15.0	C
	1969 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	200.0	68.7	

Secret

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
IRAN					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1969 MAR				
		PLANT TO MANUFACTURE GENERATORS ($80.0 MILLION)			
		SUGAR MILL, ISFAHAN ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		THREE SUGAR MILLS, AHWAZ, HAFT TAPPEH, DEZHFUL ($10.9 MILLION)			C
		CEMENT PLANTS ($80.0 MILLION)			UC
		RAILROAD CAR PLANT			
		ELEVATOR PLANT			
		SIX FLOUR MILLS ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		OIL REFINERIES			
		CERAMIC WORKS ($5.8 MILLION)			C
		BREWERIES			C
		POWER PLANT, MESHED			C
		TWO TANNERIES			C
		DIESEL ELECTRIC STATIONS ($4.0 MILLION)			C
		MINING MACHINERY			
		INSULATOR PLANT ($5.9 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	215.0	83.7	
EAST GERMANY	1976 SEP	TRADE CREDIT	100.0	5.0	
		25 COLD STORAGE PLANTS			
		RAILWAY MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SHOPS, MESHED AND AHWAZ			
		RAILWAY PASSENGER CARS ($53.0 MILLION)			UC
		GENERATORS, DEZFUL			UC
		ROLLING MILL, ISFAHAN			UC
		TEXTILE PLANT, YAZD			
		TOTAL	100.0	5.0	
HUNGARY	1965 MAY	CREDIT -- CAPITAL GOODS	10.0(A)	10.0	C
		TRACTORS ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT ($5.4 MILLION)			C
		LAMPS, WIRE, TRANSFORMERS ($1.5 MILLION)			C

Secret

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
IRAN					
HUNGARY	1968 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	40.0(A)	14.3	
		ELECTRICAL CONVERTERS, KHUZISTAN			C
		TEXTILE PLANTS			
		SHOE FACTORIES			
		MEDICAL ACCESSORIES PLANTS			
		SLAUGHTERHOUSE AND MEAT COMBINE, SHIRAZ ($9.7 MILLION)			C
		FARM, SORGAN			UC
		RAIL CARS ($6.0 MILLION)			C
		DATE PROCESSING PLANT ($12.0 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	50.0	24.3	
POLAND	1958 FEB	CREDIT -- SUGAR MILL, FARIMAN	2.5(A)	2.5	C
	1963	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF SUGAR MILL	0.9	0.9	C
	1964 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	15.0(A)	15.0	
		SUGAR MILLS, ISFAHAN, KHOY, BOJNURD, AND KARAJ			C
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT ($0.3 MILLION)			C
		COLD STORAGE PLANTS, ISFAHAN, MESHED, TABRIZ ($4.8 MILLION)			C
	1973 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	102.6	36.5	
		TWO TEXTILE PLANTS AND EQUIPMENT ($13.5 MILLION)			C
		FOUR SUGAR PLANTS ($10.0 MILLION)			C
		MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT			C
		MANUFACTURED GOODS			
		SUGAR REFINERY, MOGHAN VALLEY ($12.5 MILLION)			C
		SPINNING MILL, KERMANSHAH			C
		POWER DEVELOPMENT			
		TOTAL	121.0	54.9	
ROMANIA	1965 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	70.1	

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
IRAN					
ROMANIA	1965 OCT				
		TRACTORS AND PLOWS ($39.0 MILLION)			C
		TRACTOR PLANT, TABRIZ ($30.0 MILLION)			
		1ST STAGE			C
		2ND STAGE			UC
		1000 RAILWAY CARS ($10.0 MILLION)			C
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		MACHINERY			C
		SODIUM PRODUCTS PLANT, SHIRAZ ($5.4 MILLION)			C
	1968	CREDIT	35.0	35.0	C
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT ($10.0 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, RASHT ($15.0 MILLION)			C
		PLYWOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER MILL ($10.0 MILLION)			C
	1976 MAY	CREDIT -- 4000 RAILCARS	45.0	45.0	C
		TOTAL	180.0	150.1	
USSR	1963	CREDIT -- SILOS	22.3	22.3	C
	1963 JUL	CREDIT -- HYDROELECTRIC AND IRRIGATION DAM, ARAS RIVER	38.9	38.9	C
	1964 DEC	CREDIT -- TABRIZ ELECTRIC POWER STATION	1.7	1.7	C
	1966	TRADE CREDIT	16.6(A)	16.6	C
		PORT EQUIPMENT, BANDAR PAHLAVI ($1.5 MILLION)			C
		COLD STORAGE PLANTS, TEHRAN ($1.2 MILLION)			C
		MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT			C
	1966 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	288.9	288.9	C
		STEEL MILL, ISFAHAN ($188.9 MILLION)			C
		GAS PIPELINE, TECHNICAL SERVICES AND COMPRESSORS ($77.0 MILLION)			C

Secret

Secret

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
IRAN					
USSR	1966 JAN	MACHINE TOOL PLANT, ARAK ($23.0 MILLION)			C
	1968 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	177.8	177.8	
		EXPANSION OF STEEL MILL, ISFAHAN ($125.0 MILLION)			C
		RECONSTRUCTION, JULFA-TABRIZ RAILROAD ($30.0 MILLION)			C
		LEAD AND ZINC SMELTER, KERMAN			C
	1970 OCT	CREDIT -- EIGHT VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS	10.0	10.0	C
	1970 OCT	TRADE CREDIT -- CAPITAL GOODS	44.4	44.4	
		11 PREFABRICATED HOUSING PLANTS, AHWAZ, KERMANSHAH, MESHED, JULFA, ISFAHAN			C
		EXPANSION OF MACHINE TOOL PLANT, ARAK ($13.0 MILLION)			C
		CEMENT PLANTS, REY AND LOUSHAN			C
	1973 APR	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF STEEL MILL, ISFAHAN	187.6	187.6	C
	1975	CREDIT -- HOUSING PROJECT, AHWAZ	18.0	18.0	C
	1975 APR	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF STEEL MILL, ISFAHAN THERMAL POWERPLANT	358.0	200.0	UC
		TOTAL	1164.2	1006.2	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR IRAN	1850.2	1337.6	
IRAQ					
BULGARIA	1967 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	14.0(A)	14.0	
		TELEPHONE NETWORK			
		FOUR EXPERIMENTAL FARMS ($2.8 MILLION)			C
		PETROCHEMICAL PLANTS			

106

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
IRAQ					
BULGARIA	1967 AUG				
		CANNING PLANT AND COLD STORAGE FACILITIES			C
		BRICK PLANT			C
		IRRIGATION, KIRKUK ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT			
	1970 SEP	CREDIT	12.0	12.0	
		OIL AND MINERAL SURVEY ($8.7 MILLION)			C
		CANNING PLANT			C
		FOUR PASTA PLANTS			
		ONION DEHYDRATING PLANT			C
		FOUR GREENHOUSES			C
		TOTAL	26.0	26.0	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1969 NOV	CREDIT -- OIL REFINERY, BASRA	27.0	27.0	C
	1972 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	50.0	50.0	
		14 LOCOMOTIVES ($2.2 MILLION)			C
		BRICK PLANT, KERBALA ($1.5 MILLION)			C
		WATER PURIFICATION STATION, DAHUK ($1.3 MILLION)			C
		FLOUR MILL, MANSURA			C
		EXPANSION OF OIL REFINERY, BASRA ($16.8 MILLION)			C
		BRICK PLANT, BASRA ($1.5 MILLION)			C
		FOOTWEAR FACTORY, KUFRA			C
		PRESSURE BOTTLE PLANT, BAGHDAD			C
		TEXTILE PLANT, MOSUL ($1.8 MILLION)			C
		EIGHT GRAIN MILLS			C
		AIRFIELD, NASIRIYA			C
		SIX WATER PUMPING AND TREATMENT PLANTS			C
		CONCRETE COLUMN PLANT, ABU GRAIB			C
		CERAMICS PLANT, RAMADI			C
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY			
	1977 MAY	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1972 CREDIT	50.0	4.5	

Secret

Secret

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
IRAQ					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1977 MAY				
		CERAMIC TILE PLANT			UC
		TOTAL	127.0	81.5	
EAST GERMANY	1969 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	84.0	57.2	
		ELECTRIC WIRE AND CABLE PLANT ($5.9 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILE PLANT ($3.6 MILLION)			C
		SUGAR MILL			
		WATER PURIFICATION PLANTS			
		OIL PUMPING STATIONS, NORTH RUMAYLAH			C
		RADIO STATIONS			C
		PRINTING EQUIPMENT			C
		MEDICAL AND VETERINARY EQUIPMENT ($2.8 MILLION)			C
		45 DIESEL ELECIRIC STATIONS, NORTHERN IRAQ ($6.3 MILLION)			C
		SEVEN RICE SILOS ($3.8 MILLION)			C
		SHIPYARD, BASRA ($2.4 MILLION)			C
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT ($6.6 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE			UC
		RAILROAD SIGNAL EQUIPMENT ($18.4 MILLION)			C
		PORT CRANES, UMM QASR ($0.4 MILLION)			C
		EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT ($10.0 MILLION)			C
		THREE WHEAT MILLS			
		TOTAL	84.0	57.2	
HUNGARY	1969 OCT	CREDIT -- OIL DRILLING	11.2(A)	11.2	
		NORTH RUMAYLAH, JAMBUR, SOUTHERN IRAQ			C
	1970 APR	CREDIT -- MACHINERY	30.8	6.8	
		LIGHT BULB FACTORY, BAGHDAD ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		500 BUSES			C
		BUS ASSEMBLY PLANT ($3.0 MILLION)			C
		FIVE FLOUR MILLS ($1.3 MILLION)			C

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
IRAQ					
HUNGARY	1972 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	50.0	45.0	
		PETROLEUM EQUIPMENT			UC
		TEN COLD STORAGE PLANTS ($5.0 MILLION)			UC
		SLAUGHTERHOUSE			
		CANNERY			
		FOUR BRICK PLANTS			
		SUGAR PLANT, BABYLON ($6.8 MILLION)			UC
		LOADING FACILITIES, UMM QASR ($4.0 MILLION)			C
		SULFUR PLANT ($5.0 MILLION)			UC
		TOTAL	92.0	63.0	
POLAND	1965 JAN	CREDIT -- RAILROAD CARS	20.0	20.0	C
	1969	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, MOSUL	6.9	6.9	C
	1971 JAN	CREDIT -- 200 RAILROAD TANK CARS	2.4(A)	2.4	C
	1972 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	89.5	
		SULFUR PROJECT EXPANSION, AL-MISHRAQ ($27.0 MILLION)			C
		HARDBOARD FACTORY, ABU SHUKAIR ($8.5 MILLION)			UC
		TWO BRICK PLANTS ($2.5 MILLION)			UC
		ASBESTOS PLANT			
		CEMENT PLANT, BASRA ($10.0 MILLION)			C
		PETROCHEMICAL PLANTS			
		SIX WATER TREATMENT STATIONS ($15.0 MILLION)			C
		LAND RECLAMATION			UC
		EXPANSION OF FOUR POWER PLANTS ($15.0 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	129.3	118.8	
PRC	1971 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	45.0	17.0	
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY ($3.0 MILLION)			C
		WOOL FACTORY, KIFRI			C

Secret

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
IRAQ					
PRC	1971 JUN				
		BR DGE, MOSUL ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		THREE BRIDGES			UC
		EXPERIMENTAL RICE FARM, BASRA			UC
		SPORTS COMPLEX, BAGHDAD			S
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION, BAGHDAD			UC
		WATER SUPPLY AND SEWAGE PROJECTS			UC
		TOTAL	45.0	17.0	
ROMANIA	1971 OCT	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT	35.0	29.5	
		OIL EXPLORATION, EAST OF BAGHDAD			UC
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE			UC
		OILFIELD EQUIPMENT			UC
	1976 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	(F)		
		TOTAL	35.0	29.5	
USSR	1959 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	137.5	137.5	C
		PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT, SAMARRA ($8.7 MILLION)			C
		AL-HURRIYAH RADIO STATION ($5.6 MILLION)			C
		EAST BAGHDAD TELEPHONE EXCHANGE ($1.3 MILLION)			C
		GEOLOGICAL EQUIPMENT REPAIR SHOP, AL WAZIRIYAH ($0.2 MILLION)			C
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR BROADCASTING AND TELEVISION CENTER ($0.4 MILLION)			C
		PROJECT REPORT FOR 27-STATION MICROWAVE RELAY NET			C
		GLASSWARE FACTORY, AR RAMADI ($6.3 MILLION)			C
		TWO GRAIN ELEVATORS, BAGHDAD AND AL KUT ($1.5 MILLION)			C
		CANNING FACTORY, KARBALA			C
		ESTABLISHMENT OF FIVE EXPERIMENTAL FARMS ($2.3 MILLION)			CS

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
IRAQ					
USSR	1959 MAR				
		ESTABLISHMENT OF FOUR TRACTOR STATIONS ($0.8 MILLION)			
		IMPROVEMENT OF RIVER NAVIGATION, SURVEY ($1.4 MILLION)			C
		SURVEY OF KIRKUK-AS SULAYMANIYAH RAILROAD ($3.1 MILLION)			C
		COTTON TEXTILE MILL, AL KUT ($13.2 MILLION)			C
		KNITTING AND HOSIERY PLANT ($3.2 MILLION)			C
		GARMENT FACTORY, AL WAZIRIYAH ($1.1 MILLION)			C
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY ($1.4 MILLION)			C
		EUPHRATES AND TIGRIS RIVER BASIN DEVELOPMENT SURVEY ($2.5 MILLION)			C
		IRRIGATION AND DRAINAGE SURVEYS, SOUTHERN IRAQ ($4.5 MILLION)			C
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT FACTORY, AL WAZIRIYAH			C
		BASRA SHIPYARD SURVEY ($1.5 MILLION)			C
		INDUSTRIAL TRAINING PROJECTS ($1.8 MILLION)			C
		BAGHDAD, ISKANDARIYAH, AL KUT			C
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY PLANT, ISKANDERIYA ($12.9 MILLION)			C
		STUDIES FOR HADITHA DAM			C
		RAILWAY WORKSHOPS, SHALCHIYA ($2.2 MILLION)			C
		FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT			C
	1960 MAY	CREDIT -- CONSTRUCTION AND REHABILITATION OF BAGHDAD-BASRA RAILROAD	45.0	45.0	C
	1962 JUL	CREDIT -- EXTENSION BAGHDAD-BASRA RAILROAD	1.4	1.4	C
	1967 FEB	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	4.4(A)	4.4	C
	1969 JUN	TRADE CREDIT	54.0(A)	45.0	
		PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT, HALFAYAH			UC
		PETROLEUM EXPLORATION ($17.9 MILLION)			UC

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
IRAQ					
USSR	1969 JUL	TRADE CREDIT	66.7	66.7	
		PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT			
		NORTH RUMAYLAH ($42.6 MILLION)			C
		RATAWI			C
		NAHR UMAR			C
		AL LUHAIS ($7.0 MILLION)			
		PIPELINE, RUMAYLAH TO FAO			C
	1970 JUL	TRADE CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	2.5(A)	2.5	C
	1970 NOV	TRADE CREDIT	20.0	20.0	C
		AGRICULTURAL AND ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT			
	1971 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	222.2	219.3	
		OIL REFINERY, MOSUL ($30.8 MILLION)			S
		PIPELINE, NORTHERN IRAQ			
		PIPELINE, BAGHDAD-BASRA ($11.1 MILLION)			C
		PHOSPHATE MINE, AKASHAT			S
		SUPERPHOSPHATE FERTILIZER PLANT, AKASHAT ($40.2 MILLION)			S
		TWO DAIRY PLANTS			
		FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT, UMM QASR			UC
		CEMENT PLANT, SAMAWA			C
		ELECTRIFICATION			
		GLASS FACTORY			
		STEEL PLATES PLANT, BASRA			
		CANAL, LAKE THARTHAR TO EUPHRATES RIVER ($13.5 MILLION)			C
		CANAL, THARTHAR TO TIGRIS RIVER ($2.8 MILLION)			UC
		KIRKUK HYDROPOWER AND IRRIGATION CANALS ($20.0 MILLION)			
		HYDROPOWER PLANTS			
		DARBENDIKAN			S
		DUKAN ($11.8 MILLION)			UC
		THERMAL POWERPLANTS			

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
IRAQ					
USSR	1971 APR				
		NASIRIYAH ($55.2 MILLION)			C
		NAJIBIYAH ($32.2 MILLION)			C
	1976 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	150.0	114.0	
		PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT, RUMAYLAH			UC
		WATER INJECTION EQUIPMENT			UC
		POWER AND IRRIGATION PROJECTS, EUPHRATES RIVER			
		AL FALLUJAH DAM ($24.0 MILLION)			S
		HADITHA DAM ($24.0 MILLION)			UC
		HINDIA DAM			UC
		THARTHAR IRRIGATION PROJECT, STAGE II ($84.0 MILLION)			UC
	1983 NOV	CREDIT -- DEVELOPMENT OF WEST QURNAH OILFIELD	(F)		
		TOTAL	703.7	655.8	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR IRAQ	1242.0	1048.8	
JORDAN					
HUNGARY	1976 NOV	CREDIT	(F)		
		TOTAL			
PRC	1983 SEP	CREDIT -- STADIUM	40.0(E)		
		TOTAL	40.0		
USSR	1976 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	31.0(I)	6.5	
		OIL EXPLORATION ($4.5 MILLION)			C
		RURAL ELECTRIFICATION, IRBID ($13.0 MILLION)			UC
		FIVE TRAINING SCHOOLS, IRBID ($13.5 MILLION)			UC
		TOTAL	31.0	6.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR JORDAN	71.0	6.5	

Secret

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
LEBANON					
ROMANIA	1974 FEB	CREDIT -- CEMENT PLANT, SIBLIN	9.2	9.2	C
		TOTAL	9.2	9.2	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR LEBANON	9.2	9.2	
NORTH YEMEN					
BULGARIA	1965 FEB	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL AND TECHNICAL SERVICES	0.4	0.4	C
		TOTAL	0.4	0.4	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1966 OCT	CREDIT -- RADIO STATION	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	0.1	0.1	
EAST GERMANY	1956 DEC	CREDIT -- TELEPHONE EXCHANGE, SAN'A	0.1	0.1	C
	1965 FEB	CREDIT -- LAND RECLAMATION	5.0	5.0	C
	1965 MAR	CREDIT -- TELEPHONE NETWORK, SAN'A, TAIZ, AND HUDAYDAH	2.0	2.0	C
	1965 OCT	CREDIT -- ELECTRIC GENERATING EQUIPMENT, HUDAYDAH AND SAN'A	0.8(A)	0.8	C
	1966 JAN	GRANT -- TWO RADIO TRANSMITTERS	1.5	1.5	C
	1966 SEP	GRANT -- WHEAT	0.4	0.4	C
	1966 SEP	COMMODITY CREDIT FOR TELEPHONE NETWORK	0.5	0.5	C
		TOTAL	10.3	10.3	

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
NORTH YEMEN					
HUNGARY	1964 JUN	GRANT -- SCHOOL, MEDICAL AND HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	0.3	0.3	C
	1964 JUN	CREDIT - INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT	1.0	1.0	C
	1966 OCT	GRANT -- HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	1.0	1.0	C
		TOTAL	2.3	2.3	
PRC	1958 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	15.0	15.0	C
		ROAD, SAN'A-HUDAYDAH ($12.7 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILE MILL, SAN'A ($2.3 MILLION)			C
	1959 JUN	GRANT -- WHEAT (10,000 METRIC TONS)	0.7	0.7	C
	1963 MAY	GRANT -- WHEAT (3,500 METRIC TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
	1964 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	28.0	28.0	C
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION, SAN'A-SA'DA			C
		COMPLETION OF TEXTILE MILL, SAN'A			C
		REPAIR OF SAN'A-HUDAYDAH ROAD			C
		ALUMINUM FACTORY, TAIZ			C
		CIGARETTE FACTORY, HUDAYDAH			C
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION, AMRAN-HAJJA			C
		200 WATER WELLS			C
	1964 OCT	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	0.5	0.5	C
	1966 SEP	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	14.0	14.0	C
	1969	GRANT -- SECONDARY TECHNICAL SCHOOL	0.2(E)	0.2	C
	1972 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	21.2	21.2	
		COTTON GIN, HUDAYDAH			C
		COTTONSEED OIL PLANT, HUDAYDAH			C

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
NORTH YEMEN					
PRC	1972 JUL				
		HOSPITAL, TAIZ			C
		FARM IMPLEMENTS PLANT			C
		LEATHER PLANT			
		IRRIGATION, TIHAMA			C
		AGRICULTURAL STATION, BATENA			C
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION, AMRAN-HAJJA			C
	1973 JUL	GRANT -- WHEAT (5,000 METRIC TONS)	0.9	0.9	C
	1976 DEC	CREDIT -- TO COMPLETE PROJECTS	27.0	17.5	
		MINERALS SURVEY			C
		EXPERIMENTAL FARM, WADI L'HA			
		STADIUM			C
		COTTONSEED OIL PLANT, HUDAYDAH			C
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION, AMRAN-HAJJA			C
		GOVERNMENT OFFICE BUILDINGS, SAN'A ($2.8 MILLION)			UC
		ROAD PAVING, SAN'A			UC
		EXPANSION OF AIRPORT, SAN'A ($7.0 MILLION)			
		HELIPORT			
		HOSPITAL, SAN'A			
		TEXTILE FACTORY, DHAMAR			
	1978 DEC	CREDIT -- CONFERENCE HALL	22.0	11.0	UC
		TOTAL	129.7	109.2	
ROMANIA	1979 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	25.0	10.0	
		OIL REFINERY, BAJIL			
		STORAGE TANKS AND PUMPING FACILITIES, SAN'A, TAIIZ, AND HUDAYDAH			C
		MINING STUDY			C
		TOTAL	25.0	10.0	
USSR	1956 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	20.0	20.0	C

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
NORTH YEMEN					
USSR	1956 JUL				
		PORT CONSTRUCTION, HUDAYDAH ($15.0 MILLION)			C
		AIRFIELD CONSTRUCTION, SAN'A ($5.0 MILLION)			C
	1959 MAR	GRANT -- WHEAT (10,000 METRIC TONS)	0.7	0.7	C
	1964 MAR	GRANT	5.0	5.0	
		HOSPITAL AND CLINIC ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		THREE SCHOOLS ($3.0 MILLION)			C
	1964 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	72.2	66.4	
		HUDAYDAH-MOCHA-TAIZ ROAD ($28.0 MILLION)			C
		CEMENT PLANT, BAJIL ($10.0 MILLION)			C
		FISH PROCESSING PLANT, HUDAYDAH			C
		SEVEN FISHING BOATS			
		LAND RECLAMATION AND COTTON CULTIVATION, TIHAMA ($9.0 MILLION)			UC
		EXPERIMENTAL FARM, WADI SURDUD ($0.3 MILLION)			C
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		SHIPYARD, HUDAYDAH			C
		COMMODITIES ($11.1 MILLION)			C
		WATER WELLS			C
		GRAIN STORAGE FACILITIES			
		PORT EXPANSION, HUDAYDAH ($3.6 MILLION)			C
		POWER PLANT, HUDAYDAH ($0.4 MILLION)			C
		UNIVERSITY			
		EXPANSION OF CEMENT PLANT, BAJIL ($6.5 MILLION)			C
		PETROLEUM CONTAINER PLANT			C
		DREDGING, HUDAYDAH			C
		PORT EXPANSION, SALIF			C
	1965 JUN	GRANT -- VOCATIONAL INSTITUTES	0.1	0.1	C
	1970 JUL	GRANT -- WHEAT (5,000 METRIC TONS)	0.4	0.4	C
	1973 JUN	GRANT -- WHEAT (5,000 METRIC TONS)	0.9	0.9	C

Secret

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
NORTH YEMEN					
USSR	1974 APR	CREDIT -- WHEAT (25,000 METRIC TONS)	5.0	5.0	C
	1978 APR	CREDIT	38.3	27.8	
		EXPANSION OF CEMENT PLANT, BAJIL			UC
		EXPANSION OF PORT, HUDAYDAH ($3.0 MILLION)			UC
	1981 SEP	TRADE CREDIT -- WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT	14.7	0.1	
		AERIAL SURVEY OF SAN'A BASIN			
		TWO DAMS, SHAHIB AND RAYON			
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY			UC
	1981 NOV	CREDIT -- REPAIRS TO HUDAYDAH-MOCHA ROAD	40.0		
		TOTAL	197.3	126.4	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR NORTH YEMEN	365.1	258.7	
SOUTH YEMEN					
BULGARIA	1971 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	5.0	5.0	
		SLAUGHTERHOUSE			C
		TOMATO PASTE PLANT			C
		EIGHT AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY			C
		REPAIR WORKSHOPS			C
		TANNERY			C
		OIL AND MINERALS SURVEY			C
	1974 JUL	CREDIT -- LAND RECLAMATION, ABYAN DELTA	5.0	5.0	C
		VEGETABLE AND COTTON CULTIVATION			
		MODEL FARM			
	1979 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0		
		TOTAL	20.0	10.0	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1973 MAR	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	6.3	6.3	

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SOUTH YEMEN					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1973 MAR				
		FOOD PROCESSING EQUIPMENT			C
		CONSUMER GOODS			C
		SPARE PARTS FOR CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT			C
	1976	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	6.3	6.3	C
	1979 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	28.0	0.5	
		GEOLOGICAL MAPPING ($2.7 MILLION)			UC
		TOTAL	40.6	13.1	
EAST GERMANY	1969 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	24.0	24.0	
		PROJECT AID ($12.0 MILLION)			
		GLASS FACTORY			S
		ROAD, ADEN-MUKALLA			C
		TELEPHONE EXCHANGE, MUKALLA ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		FLOUR MILLS, ADEN AND MUKALLA			C
		VEGETABLE OIL FACTORY ($0.2 MILLION)			
		BISCUIT FACTORY ($3.0 MILLION)			
		PLASTICS PLANT ($0.3 MILLION)			C
		MODEL FARM			
		TRANSMITTERS ($0.7 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES ($12.0 MILLION)			C
	1977 JUN	GRANT -- CASH	2.9	2.9	C
	1978 APR	CREDIT -- FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT	(F)		
	1978 APR	CREDIT -- CONSUMER GOODS	15.0(E)	15.0	C
	1980 MAY	CREDIT	15.0	10.0	UC
		TOTAL	56.9	51.9	
HUNGARY	1973	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	0.1(E)	0.1	C

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SOUTH YEMEN					
HUNGARY	1973 MAR	CREDIT	5.0(E)	5.0	
		AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, WADI MAYFA ($3.0 MILLION)			C
		MEDICAL EQUIPMENT ($1.0 MILLION)			C
	1978 JUL	CREDIT	5.9(E)	5.9	
		BUSES ($3.3 MILLION)			C
		EQUIPMENT FOR CEMENT PLANT ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		POULTRY FARMS ($1.5 MILLION)			C
		MEDICAL EQUIPMENT			
		TELEPHONE EXCHANGES ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	11.0	11.0	
POLAND	1973 MAR	CREDIT	(F)		
		FISHERIES ASSISTANCE			
		INDUSTRIAL PROJECTS			
		OIL SURVEY			
	1973 MAR	GRANT -- FISHING BOATS	(F)		
		TOTAL			
PRC	1968 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	12.0	12.0	
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE ($1.8 MILLION)			C
		PROJECTS ($9.6 MILLION)			C
		ROAD, UMAIN-MAHFAD ($7.2 MILLION)			C
		15 WATER WELLS			C
		COMMODITIES ($0.6 MILLION)			C
	1970 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	43.2	43.2	
		ROAD, MAHFAD-MUKALLA ($15.0 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILE MILL COMPLEX ($6.3 MILLION)			C
		FARM TOOLS AND HARDWARE PLANT, KHORMAKSAR			C
		MODEL FARM			C

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
SOUTH YEMEN					
PRC	1970 AUG				
		FISHERIES ASSISTANCE, MUKALLA			C
		SIX TRAWLERS			C
		FIVE COLD STORAGE PLANTS			C
		FREEZING PLANT			C
		SALT FACTORY, KHORMAKSAR ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		MINERAL AND OIL SURVEYS			C
		185 WATER WELLS			C
	1972 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	22.2	13.9	
		COMMODITIES			CS
		RICE ($5.1 MILLION)			
		WHEAT			
		ROAD, SHIHR-SAYHUT-HAUF			C
		GLASS PLANT			
	1974 OCT	CREDIT -- HOSPITAL, ADEN	1.5(E)	1.5	C
	1977 JAN	CREDIT -- ADDED TO COMPLETE PROJECTS	12.5	3.0	
		RECONSTRUCTION OF ZINJIBAR BRIDGE			UC
	1978 JUN	CREDIT -- HARD CURRENCY	5.0	5.0	C
		TOTAL	96.4	78.6	
ROMANIA	1971 JUL	CREDIT -- 500 TRACTORS	1.3(E)		
	1971 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0(E)	2.2	
		LAND RECLAMATION AND IRRIGATION			S
		POULTRY FARM			S
		CEMENT PLANT ($5.0 MILLION)			S
		OIL AND MINERALS SURVEY			C
		TOTAL	11.3	2.2	
USSR	1969 FEB	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	0.6	0.6	C

Secret

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
SOUTH YEMEN					
USSR	1969 FEB	GRANT -- FISHING INDUSTRY	6.0	6.0	
		THREE FISHING BOATS			C
		FISHING SURVEY			C
		FISH CANNING FACTORY, MUKALLA ($0.2 MILLION)			C
		TRAINING AND RESEARCH CENTER, MUKALLA			C
		70 DIESEL ENGINES			C
	1969 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	7.8	7.8	
		RESEARCH, EXPLORATION AND PLANNING			C
		IRRIGATION SCHEME, HADHRAMAUT VALLEY ($2.2 MILLION)			C
		THREE MACHINERY WORKSHOPS			C
		EIGHT IRRIGATION DAMS			C
		WATER WELLS			C
		RADIO TRANSMITTER, ADEN			C
		COMMODITIES ($2.2 MILLION)			C
		RECLAMATION, RUDU			C
	1972 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	39.6	39.6	
		GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING			C
		THERMAL POWERPLANT, ADEN ($17.3 MILLION)			C
		MATERNITY HOSPITAL			C
		OIL EXPLORATION			C
		COMMODITIES			C
		AIRFIELD EXPANSION, ADEN ($6.0 MILLION)			C
		MODEL FARM			C
		VOCATIONAL TRAINING CENTER, MUKALLA			C
		GEOLOGICAL TRAINING CENTER, ADEN			C
	1973 AUG	GRANT	0.9(F)	0.9	
		100 TRUCKS			C
		RICE (1,000 METRIC TONS)			C
		SUGAR (1,000 METRIC TONS)			C
	1974 JUL	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1972 CREDIT	34.3	34.3	

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SOUTH YEMEN					
USSR	1974 JUL				
		AIRFIELD, SAYUN			C
		FISHING PORT CONSTRUCTION, HUJAJ			C
		GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING			C
		VOCATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL			C
		FIVE TRAWLERS ($7.8 MILLION)			C
	1975 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	12.4	12.4	
		AGRICULTURE AND LAND RECLAMATION, HADHRAMAUT			UC
	1978	GRANT -- PARTY SCHOOL	0.5(E)	0.5	C
	1978 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	85.0	10.0	
		CEMENT PLANT			UC
		OIL DEVELOPMENT			UC
		CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL, SHEIKH OTHMAN ($6.9 MILLION)			UC
		TWO WHARVES, ADEN			UC
		GEOLOGICAL MAPPING ($4.7 MILLION)			UC
		SATELLITE GROUND STATION ($6.0 MILLION)			S
	1978 SEP	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	5.0(E)	5.0	C
	1979 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	281.5	4.0	
		THERMAL POWERPLANT, ADEN			UC
		EXPANSION OF AIRPORT, ADEN			UC
		FLOATING DOCK, ADEN ($10.0 MILLION)			UC

Secret

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
SOUTH YEMEN					
USSR	1979 OCT	CREDIT ADDED TO JANUARY 1979 CREDIT	88.7	10.0	
		COMMUNICATIONS PROJECTS			
		FISHING INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT ($30.0 MILLION)			
		THREE TRAWLERS			UC
		TWO SCIENTFIC LABORATORIES			UC
		FOUR FISHING BOATS			UC
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE			UC
	1979 OCT	CREDIT ADDED TO 1975 CREDIT FOR OIL DEVELOPMENT	27.5	7.6	UC
	1980	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1979 CREDIT FOR FISHING PORT, ADEN	40.0	7.0	UC
	1980 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	169.4	6.0	
		THERMAL POWERPLANT, ADEN			UC
		WATER DESALINATION PLANT			
		OIL EXPLORATION, NORTHWEST ($55.0 MILLION)			UC
		HOUSING COMPLEX			
		THREE SMALL POWER PLANTS			C
		JOINT CONSTRUCTION COMPANY			
		WAREHOUSE FOR SPARE PARTS, ADEN			
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE			
		TOTAL	799.2	151.7	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SOUTH YEMEN	1035.4	318.5	
SYRIA					
BULGARIA	1966 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	15.0(A)	15.0	
		33 SMALL DAMS			C

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
SYRIA					
BULGARIA	1966 JUN				
		FOOD PROCESSING			C
		CATTLE BREEDING STATIONS			C
		WINE DISTILLERY, AS-SUWAYDA ($0.2 MILLION)			C
		PHOSPHATE INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT, ($3.0 MILLION) AL SHARQIYA			C
		GRAIN SILO, LATAKIA			C
		TOBACCO PROCESSING MACHINERY ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		COMMUNICATIONS PROJECT			C
		REFRIGERATED WAREHOUSING			C
		BRIDGE, ORONTES RIVER ($2.5 MILLION)			C
	1974 DEC	CREDIT	73.0	32.0	
		AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY ($30.0 MILLION)			
		PUMPING STATION AND CANALS, BALKH			UC
		PHOSPHATE CRUSHING PLANT, PALMYRA			UC
		RESERVOIRS, RASTAN AND MAHARDE			C
		IRRIGATION SYSTEMS, ASHARNE AND EL TABBIN			C
		TOTAL	88.0	47.0	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1955 JUL	CREDIT -- CHINA FACTORY	0.2	0.2	C
	1955 JUL	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, DAMASCUS	1.3	1.3	C
	1955 JUL	CREDIT -- TWO CEMENT PLANTS	4.5	4.5	C
	1956 DEC	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, HOMS	1.3	1.3	C
	1957 MAR	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, DAMASCUS	1.1	1.1	C
	1957 MAR	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM REFINERY, HOMS	11.3(A)	11.3	C
	1960 DEC	CREDIT -- MUNICIPAL DEVELOPMENT 46 ELECTRIC GENERATORS ($0.4 MILLION)	2.8	2.8	C

Secret

Secret

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SYRIA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1964 JUN	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, GHAB	5.2(A)	5.2	C
	1966 DEC	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF PETROLEUM REFINERY, HOMS	29.5(A)	29.5	C
	1974 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	93.5	
		SUGAR REFINERY, DEIR ES ZOR			C
		TEXTILE PLANT, LATAKIA ($15.0 MILLION)			C
		COTTON SPINNING MILL, IDLIB ($36.0 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF FERTILIZER PLANT, HOMS			C
		CITRIC ACID PLANT			
		CERAMICS PLANT, DAMASCUS			C
		TIRE PLANT, HAMA			C
		EXPANSION OF POWERPLANT, HOMS ($4.7 MILLION)			C
		RADIO AND TELEVISION STATION ($3.0 MILLION)			
		BREWERY, DAMASCUS			C
		TEXTILE PLANT, DAMASCUS			
		CONCRETE COLUMNS PLANT, DEIR ES ZOR			C
		TOTAL	157.2	150.7	
EAST GERMANY	1955 SEP	CREDIT -- WEAVING MILL	0.1	0.1	C
	1956 JUL	CREDIT -- CEMENT PLANT, ALEPPO	1.9	1.9	C
	1956 SEP	CREDIT -- TEXTILE MILL	0.4	0.4	C
	1957 JUL	CREDIT -- HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	0.1	0.1	C
	1957 JUL	CREDIT -- SHOE FACTORY, HOMS	0.2	0.2	C
	1965 JAN	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR EUPHRATES RIVER	1.1	1.1	C
	1966 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	25.0(A)	25.0	
		FOUNDRY			

126-1

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SYRIA					
EAST GERMANY	1966 APR				
		PORT EQUIPMENT, TARTUS			C
		WATER PURIFICATION AND STORAGE EQUIPMENT ($0.6 MILLION)			C
		THREE CEMENT PLANTS ($6.0 MILLION)			C
		POWER TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT ($6.2 MILLION)			C
		PAPER MILL EQUIPMENT			C
		FIVE AUTOMATIC FLOUR MILLS ($2.5 MILLION)			C
		HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT ($3.6 MILLION)			C
		AID TO HIGHER EDUCATION ($5.5 MILLION)			C
		TOBACCO PLANT			C
		PREFAB HOUSING PLANT			C
	1975 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	72.0(J)	72.0	
		TRACTOR PLANT, ALEPPO			C
		COTTON SPINNING MILL, AL HASAKAH ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		CEMENT PLANTS, ALEPPO, DAMASCUS, HAMA ($37.0 MILLION)			C
		TEN FLOUR MILLS ($30.0 MILLION)			
	1978 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	30.0	
		POWERPLANT ($30.0 MILLION)			UC
		RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ($55.0 MILLION)			UC
		TRANSMISSION LINES			UC
		50 URBAN SUBSTATIONS			
		HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT			
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY REPAIR STATIONS			
		LIGHT BULB PLANT			
		CEMENT PLANTS, ADRA, MUSLAMIEH, TARTOUS			UC
		ROLLING MILL			
	1978 JUN	TRADE CREDIT	250.0	15.0	UC
		TOTAL	450.8	145.8	
HUNGARY	1966 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	14.0	11.8	

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SYRIA					
HUNGARY	1966 AUG				
		TELEPHONE NETWORK ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		30 WATER TOWERS, DAMASCUS			
		BICYCLE PLANT			
		CEMENT PLANT			
		THREE CANNERIES, DEIR ES ZOR, IDLIB ($5.4 MILLION)			C
		POULTRY COMPLEX ($5.4 MILLION)			C
	1974 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1966 CREDIT	12.0	12.0	
		LIGHT BULB FACTORY, ALEPPO ($4.5 MILLION)			C
		PORT EQUIPMENT			C
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY			
		TEXTILE MILLS ($0.5 MILLION)			C
		DISTILLATION PLANT ($0.2 MILLION)			C
		WIRE AND CABLE PLANT ($6.7 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	26.0	23.8	
POLAND	1965 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT (R)	25.0	22.0	
		SLAUGHTERHOUSE, ALEPPO ($0.8 MILLION)			C
		PHOSPHATE EXPLOITATION ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		STEEL ROLLING MILL, HAMA ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		SPINNING MILL, ALEPPO			C
		IRON ORE EXPLORATION			
		GLASSWARE PLANT			
		TELEPHONE ASSEMBLY PLANT			C
		RAIL CARS ($4.5 MILLION)			C
		FOUNDRY, ALEPPO ($4.0 MILLION)			C
	1973 AUG	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1965 CREDIT	15.0		
		SLAUGHTERHOUSES, HOMS, HAMA, LATAKIA			
		BAKERY			
		CIGARETTE FACTORY			
		SUGAR PLANT			

9 2 1

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SYRIA					
POLAND	1973 AUG				
		FERTILIZER PLANT			
		RAILROAD REPAIR SHOP			
		WATER DISTILLATION PLANTS			
		CANALS			
		TWO TEXTILE MILLS ($10.4 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	40.0	22.0	
PRC	1963 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	16.3	16.3	C
		COMMODITIES ($9.3 MILLION)			C
		COTTON TEXTILE MILL, HAMA ($3.6 MILLION)			C
		YARN SPINNING MILL, HAMA ($3.4 MILLION)			C
	1972 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	45.0	45.0	
		YARN FACTORIES, IDLIB AND DEIR ES ZOR ($9.8 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF YARN FACTORY, HAMA ($3.6 MILLION)			C
		SPORTS ARENA, DAMASCUS ($10.0 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES			C
	1973 OCT	GRANT -- WHEAT (12,000 METRIC TONS)	2.2	2.2	C
	1973 OCT	GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	6.0	6.0	C
		TOTAL	69.5	69.5	
ROMANIA	1968 JUN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	25.0	25.0	
		OIL PUMPS ($0.3 MILLION)			C
		TWO PHOSPHATE PLANTS, AL-SHARQIYYAH AND KHANUFIS ($16.3 MILLION)			C
		OILFIELD EQUIPMENT ($7.8 MILLION)			C
		ORE HANDLING FACILITIES, TARTUS ($0.6 MILLION)			C
	1972 OCT	CREDIT -- ORE HANDLING FACILITIES, TARTUS	18.0	18.0	C

Secret

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
SYRIA					
ROMANIA	1972 OCT	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1968 CREDIT	75.0	34.0	
		PETROLEUM REFINERY, TARTUS			
		CHEMICAL EQUIPMENT			
		OIL EXPLORATION			UC
		MINERAL OIL PLANT			
		CEMENT PLANTS, ALEPPO, HAMA, HOMS			UC
		FLOUR MILLS			
		BRICK PLANT			
		TANNERY ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		SUGAR REFINERIES			
		BREWERY			
		WATER PURIFICATION PLANT			
		TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT			
		DAIRY COMPLEX, ALEPPO			
		FOOD AND LIGHT INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT			
		EQUIPMENT FOR LAND RECLAMATION			C
		EXPANSION OF PHOSPHATE PLANT, KHANUFIS ($12.0 MILLION)			C
	1972 OCT	CREDIT -- OIL REFINERY, BANIAS	178.6(A)	178.6	C
		MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT ($121.1 MILLION)			
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE FOR EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES FROM THIRD COUNTRIES ($57.5 MILLION)			
	1974 SEP	CREDIT -- AL-TARBAL SUPERPHOSPHATE COMPLEX, HOMS	95.6(A)	95.6	
		MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT ($62.6 MILLION)			C
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE FOR EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES FROM THIRD COUNTRIES ($33.0 MILLION)			C
					C
		TOTAL	392.2	351.2	
USSR	1957 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	100.0	C
		EUPHRATES VALLEY SURVEYS ($1.3 MILLION)			C
		ORONTES RIVER AND GHAB VALLEY DEVELOPMENT			C

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
SYRIA					
USSR	1957 OCT				
		OTHER AGRICULTURAL SURVEYS ($3.6 MILLION)			C
		LATAKIA-QAMISHLI RAILROAD, ($40.0 MILLION)			C
		NITRATE FERTILIZER FACTORY, HOMS ($13.5 MILLION)			C
		PETROLEUM EXPLORATION AND GEOLOGICAL SURVEY ($17.8 MILLION)			C
		PIPELINE DESIGN, KARACHUK-TARTUS			C
		FORESTRY RESEARCH CENTER, LATAKIA			C
		DRY FARMING RESEARCH CENTER, QAMISHLI			C
		COTTON RESEARCH CENTER, RAQQA			C
		RASTAN ELECTRIC POWER STATION ($1.2 MILLION)			C
		TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY ($0.5 MILLION)			C
		GEOLOGICAL STUDIES ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		BRIDGE STUDIES			C
		CONCRETE REINFORCING ROD PLANT			C
		PETROLEUM PRODUCTS STORAGE			C
		LOCOMOTIVES, SWITCHING ENGINES, RAILROAD CARS ($11.0 MILLION)			C
	1966 DEC	CREDIT -- EUPHRATES DAM, TABQA, STAGE I	133.3	133.3	C
	1970	CREDIT -- TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT	(F)		
	1971 FEB	GRANT -- EXPERIMENTAL FARM, MASKANAH	0.3	0.3	C
	1972 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	55.2	55.2	
		PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT ($30.0 MILLION)			C
		RAILROAD AND WATER RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT ($25.2 MILLION)			
		DAMASCUS-HOMS-ALEPPO RAILWAY ($11.0 MILLION)			C
		PALMYRA-HOMS RAILWAY			C
		TARTUS-HOMS RAILWAY			C
		WATER PURIFICATION, ALEPPO ($1.2 MILLION)			C
	1972 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	28.8	28.8	

Secret

Secret

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SYRIA					
USSR	1972 JUL				
		POWERLINES, TABQA-ALEPPO-LATAKIA, TARTUS-LATAKIA, HAMA-HOMS-TARTUS, TABQA-HAMA-DAMASCUS ($18.0 MILLION)			C
		IRRIGATION AND LAND RECLAMATION ($10.8 MILLION)			C
	1974 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	143.0(E)	142.0	C
		IRRIGATION AND LAND RECLAMATION, NAHR AL-KABIR ($19.8 MILLION)			C
		PORT EXPANSION, LATAKIA ($36.5 MILLION)			UC
		EUPHRATES DAM, STAGE II (E) ($50.0 MILLION)			C
		GRAPE PROCESSING PLANT ($1.9 MILLION)			C
		FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT, AL-ASAD LAKE			C
		PETROCHEMICAL LAB, RUMAILAN			C
	1975 JAN	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1972 CREDIT FOR LAND RECLAMATION	7.3	7.3	C
	1976 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	300.0(E)	99.0	
		PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT ($46.2 MILLION)			C
		IRRIGATION AND LAND RECLAMATION, MESKENE BASIN			UC
		POWERLINES			
		PHOSPHATE DEVELOPMENT, PALMYRA			
		BRIDGES, DJERABLOUS AND ABU KEMAL			
		RAIL LINES ($55.6 MILLION)			
		DEIR ES ZOR-ABU KEMAL			S
		TARTOUS-LATAKIA			S
		DAMASCUS-DAR'A			
		EDUCATION PROJECTS			
		POLYTECHNICAL INSTITUTE, MIMS			S
		INDUSTRIAL TEACHERS TRAINING INSTITUTE			S
		RAILWAY TRAINING CENTER, ALEPPO			UC
		OIL INDUSTRY TRAINING CENTER, RUMAYLAN			UC
		POLYTECHNICAL INSTITUTE, LATAKIA			UC

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SYRIA					
USSR	1976 JUN	SATELLITE GROUND STATION, SAYDNAYA GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING			UC
	1981	TRADE CREDIT -- RAILWAY EQUIPMENT	55.6		
	1983 MAR	CREDIT -- NUCLEAR RESEARCH FACILITY	(F)		S
	1983 MAR	TRADE CREDIT -- TU-154 PASSENGER AIRCRAFT	46.5		
	1983 JUL	TRADE CREDIT -- THERMAL POWERPLANT, WIDIAN AL-RABI	150.0(E)		
	1983 AUG	CREDIT -- GAS TREATMENT AND TRANSMISSION PLANTS	129.0		
		TOTAL	1149.0	565.9	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SYRIA	2372.7	1375.9	
TURKEY					
BULGARIA	1978 APR	TRADE CREDIT -- INDUSTRIAL RAW MATERIALS	35.0	30.0	UC
		TOTAL	35.0	30.0	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1955 APR	CREDIT -- 150 RAILROAD CARS	5.0	5.0	C
	1956 JAN	CREDIT -- TEXTILE MILL, ISTANBUL	0.7	0.7	C
	1957 JUL	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR DIESEL ENGINE FACTORY, ISTANBUL	0.7(A)	0.7	C
	1958	CREDIT -- CERAMICS PLANTS, BOZUYUK AND YARIMCA	3.4	3.4	C

Secret

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
TURKEY					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1976	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			
	1976 SEP	**CREDIT -- MACHINE TOOL PLANTS, KAYSERI AND TOKAT	38.0		
	1976 SEP	**CREDIT -- THERMAL POWERPLANTS, SOMA AND ELBISTAN	150.0(E)	75.0	UC
	1980 AUG	**CREDIT -- ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT FOR SOMA POWERPLANT	140.0		
		TOTAL	337.8	84.8	
EAST GERMANY	1978 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	50.0		
		TOTAL	50.0		
HUNGARY	1956 MAR	CREDIT -- VEGETABLE OIL PLANT, ISTANBUL	0.1(A)	0.1	C
		TOTAL	0.1	0.1	
POLAND	1958 DEC	CREDIT -- TEXTILE DYE PLANT, TARSUS	3.0	3.0	C
	1963 OCT	CREDIT -- BORAX AND BORIC ACID PLANT, KIZILBUYUK	0.8(A)	0.8	C
	1969 JUN	CREDIT -- FOUR SHIPS	5.6	5.6	C
	1972 JAN	CREDIT -- TEXTILE MILL MACHINERY	2.7	2.7	C
	1972 JAN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT FOR TUNCBILEK POWER PLANT	35.0(E)	35.0	C
	1972 JUN	CREDIT -- SODA ASH PLANT, MERSIN	10.5	10.5	C
	1973 MAR	CREDIT -- TEXTILE MILL, HAVSA	2.9	2.9	C

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
TURKEY					
POLAND	1975 SEP	CREDIT -- 120 LOADERS FOR ROAD CONSTRUCTION	2.8	2.8	C
	1980 APR	CREDIT	217.2	25.0	
		POWERPLANT, YATAGAN ($64.7 MILLION)			UC
		POWERPLANT, YENIKOY ($152.5 MILLION)			UC
		TOTAL	280.5	88.3	
ROMANIA	1975 AUG	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			
	1976 JUN	**CREDIT	200.0	65.0	
		PETROLEUM REFINERY			UC
		OILFIELD EQUIPMENT			UC
					UC
	1982 SEP	TRADE CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR KAPULUKAY POWERPLANT	9.1		
	1983 JAN	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR CEYHAN KIRIKKALE OIL PIPELINE	(F)		
		TOTAL	209.1	65.0	
USSR	1958 FEB	CREDIT -- ROAD CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT	2.0	2.0	C
	1958 AUG	CREDIT -- FLOUR MILL	0.2	0.2	C
	1959 JUN	CREDIT -- TEXTILE MILLS	3.0	3.0	C
	1967 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	200.0	200.0	
		STEEL MILL, ISKENDERUN, STAGE I ($97.0 MILLION)			C
		ALUMINUM PLANT, SEYDISEHIR ($64.0 MILLION)			C
		POWER PLANT, OYMAPINAR ($25.0 MILLION)			CS
		SULPHURIC ACID PLANT, BANDIRMA ($2.4 MILLION)			C
		PETROLEUM REFINERY, IZMIR ($24.2 MILLION)			C
		FIBERBOARD PLANT, ARTVIN ($2.9 MILLION)			C

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
TURKEY					
USSR	1969 OCT	TRADE CREDIT -- STEEL MILL, ISKENDERUN	46.0	46.0	C
	1969 OCT	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1967 CREDIT STEEL MILL, ISKENDERUN, STAGE I	120.0	120.0	C
	1972 DEC	CREDIT -- STEEL MILL, ISKENDERUN, STAGE II	158.0	158.0	C
	1975 JUL	FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT (L) STEEL MILL, ISKENDERUN, STAGE III SEYDISEHIR ALUMINUM COMPLEX EXPANSION ($200.0 MILLION) THERMAL POWER PLANTS KELES ($43.0 MILLION) ORHANELI ($53.0 MILLION) HYDROGEN PEROXIDE PLANT ($8.4 MILLION)	650.0	99.5	UC UC UC UC
	1978 MAR	**CREDIT HEAVY ELECTRICAL MACHINERY PLANT ($87.0 MILLION) TRANSFORMER AND GENERATOR PLANT EXPANSION OF ALIAGA REFINERY, IZMIR IRON ORE PELLET PLANT, HASANCHELEBI PESTICIDES PLANT	550.0	25.0	S UC
	1978 OCT	**CREDIT -- OIL RESEARCH	70.0	60.0	UC
	1979 JUN	**CREDIT	1600.0		
		TOTAL	3399.2	713.7	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR TURKEY	4311.7	981.9	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MIDDLE EAST	14588.7	7326.4	

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

NOTE: Credits on which repayment terms are known to be less concessionary than those normally associated with aid (25 percent grant element) have been designated as trade credits. We have included in this category those credits repayable in a minimum of five years (which do not meet the aid criteria) and are clearly designed to promote trade.

* Symbols used in Table 28 have the following meanings: S - under survey, UC - under construction or being implemented, CS - construction suspended, and C - completed.

**This aid comes under framework agreements which call for long-term economic cooperation without identifying specific projects or the value of assistance to be provided. With few exceptions, these agreements appear to be open-ended. As credits are assigned to specific projects under the framework agreements, they will be listed separately by date and will be identified with a double asterisk (**) preceding the entry.

(A) The amount extended reflects an adjustment for downpayments.

(B) In 1980 the 1964 credit was reduced to the level of drawings, and the credit, originally denominated in Swiss francs, was reinstated at the new dollar-frank rate.

(C) Credit originally for $225.0 million reduced by $9.0 million, the amount saved during construction.

(D) Includes $44.4 million of credits originally extended in 1963, but incorporated in the line of credit in 1964.

(E) Minimum estimated value.

(F) The amount extended is not known.

(G) Credit, originally for $84.0 million, was for delivery of 33 ships; it was reduced to the amount delivered by 1969 because the contract was believed to have been cancelled. This amount reflects an adjustment for down payment.

(H) A $20 million agreement signed in 1972 is believed to include a $10 million credit extended in 1967 for similar projects.

(I) Subsumed $5.5 million credit extended in 1969.

(J) Extended to replace $25 million 1969 credit that expired in 1975.

(K) Extended to replace $15 million 1962 credit that expired in 1964.

(L) Value of individual projects will be determined by separate agreements.

This table is

Secret

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN					
BULGARIA	1973 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	8.0(A)	8.0	
		FRUIT AND VEGETABLE PROCESSING PLANTS, KANDAHAR			C
		POULTRY FARM ($2.5 MILLION)			C
		SHEEP BREEDING			C
		COLD STORAGE PLANT			
		TWO FURNITURE FACTORIES			
	1979	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1973 CREDIT	35.0	3.7	
		AGRICULTURAL PROCESSING PLANTS ($8.5 MILLION)			
		EXPANSION OF KANDAHAR FRUIT CANNERY ($0.4 MILLION)			UC
		TANNERY			UC
		SLAUGHTER HOUSE			UC
		LIVESTOCK FARM ($0.5 MILLION)			
		SIX BRICK PLANTS			
		WINERY, KABUL			
		FISH FARM			
		1,000-HEAD DAIRY			S
		FUR PROCESSING PLANT			
		TOTAL	43.0	11.7	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1954 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	5.0	5.0	C
		CEMENT PLANT, JABAL-US-SIRAJ ($1.3 MILLION)			C
		FRUIT CANNERY, KANDAHAR ($0.8 MILLION)			C
		CEMENT PLANT, PUL-I-KHUMRI ($2.9 MILLION)			C
	1961 JAN	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF PUL-I-KHUMRI CEMENT PLANT	1.0	1.0	C
	1961 FEB	GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	0.3	0.3	C
	1966 NOV	CREDIT -- MEDICAL FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT	1.2	1.2	C
	1973 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	20.0	20.0	

Secret

Secret

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1973 DEC				
		TROLLEY BUS LINE, KABUL ($6.5 MILLION)			C
		INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX, HERAT			
		POWER PLANT			C
		CEMENT PLANT ($7.0 MILLION)			C
		TANNERY ($2.4 MILLION)			C
		COAL MINING ($3.0 MILLION)			C
	1980 APR	GRANT	3.1	3.1	
		HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		THREE MOBILE REPAIR SHOPS ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		TECHNICAL SERVICES ($1.0 MILLION)			C
	1980 APR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1973 CREDIT	90.0	29.4	
		600 TRUCKS AND SPARES ($21.0 MILLION)			C
		MINING MACHINERY ($4.2 MILLION)			C
		CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY ($4.2 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	120.6	60.0	
EAST GERMANY	1980 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	20.0	14.0	
		TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT ($13.0 MILLION)			UC
		POWER EQUIPMENT ($7.0 MILLION)			UC
	1980 MAY	CREDIT -- PRINTING PRESS	2.0(C)	2.0	C
	1980 JUN	GRANT -- ELECTRIC AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	20.0	20.0	C
		TOTAL	42.0	36.0	
HUNGARY	1978 NOV	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	0.3	0.3	C
	1980 APR	GRANT	1.0	1.0	C
		TOTAL	1.3	1.3	

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN					
POLAND	1966 AUG	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	3.5	3.5	C
		TOTAL	3.5	3.5	
PRC	1965 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	28.0	28.0	
		COMMODITIES ($7.0 MILLION)			C
		LAPIS LAZULI CUTTING			C
		SILKWORM PRODUCTION PROJECT ($0.3 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILE PLANT, BAGRAM ($6.6 MILLION)			C
		POULTRY BREEDING ($0.9 MILLION)			C
		FISH BREEDING FARM, DARUNTA ($0.2 MILLION)			C
		IRRIGATION PROJECT, PARWAN VALLEY ($12.0 MILLION)			C
		TEA GROWING, KUNAR VALLEY			C
	1972 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	45.0	8.1	
		AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS			UC
		EXPANSION TEXTILE MILL, BAGRAM ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		INTEGRATED TEXTILE COMPLEX, HELMAND			
		PAPER MILL, PARWAN			S
		CHINAWARE PLANT			
		PARWAN IRRIGATION PROJECT, STAGE II ($1.4 MILLION)			C
		CIGARETTE FACTORY			
		SECOND TEXTILE PLANT, BAGRAM			
	1972 JUL	GRANT -- HOSPITAL, KANDAHAR	3.5(C)	3.5	C
		TOTAL	76.5	39.6	
USSR	1954 JAN	CREDIT -- GRAIN ELEVATOR, PUL-I-KHUMRI	0.2	0.2	C
	1954 JAN	CREDIT -- GRAIN ELEVATOR, FLOUR MILL, AND BAKERY COMPLEX, KABUL	3.5	3.5	C
	1954 OCT	CREDIT -- MUNICIPAL AND PUBLIC WORKS	2.1	2.1	C

Secret

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN					
USSR	1954 OCT				
		ROAD PAVING, KABUL			
		ASPHALT FACTORY, KABUL			
	1956 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	100.0	C
		NAGHLU HYDROELECTRIC PROJECT ($19.1 MILLION)			C
		PUL-I-KHUMRI HYDROELECTRIC PROJECT ($3.6 MILLION)			C
		DARUNTA-NANGRAHAR IRRIGATION PROJECT, JALALABAD (C) ($17.7 MILLION)			C
		SALANG PASS ROAD (C) ($19.6 MILLION)			C
		BAGRAM AIRFIELD ($13.9 MILLION)			C
		KABUL AIRFIELD ($8.6 MILLION)			C
		JUNGALOT WORKSHOP COMPLEX ($2.2 MILLION)			C
		CONSUMER GOODS ($8.0 MILLION)			C
		SHER KHAN PORT ($1.4 MILLION)			C
		ALCHIN BRIDGE ($0.3 MILLION)			C
		NAGHLU - KABUL POWER LINE ($5.6 MILLION)			C
	1957 JUL	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM EXPLORATION AND AERIAL SURVEY	15.0	15.0	C
	1959 JAN	GRANT -- WHEAT (40,000 METRIC TONS)	2.8	2.8	C
	1959 MAY	GRANT	129.0	129.0	C
		KUSHKA-HERAT-KANDAHAR ROAD ($119.0 MILLION)			C
		SHINDAND AIRFIELD ($10.0 MILLION)			C
	1960 MAR	GRANT -- WHEAT (50,000 METRIC TONS)	3.5	3.5	C
	1961 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT FOR SECOND FIVE YEAR PLAN	70.0	70.0	
		TWO FARMS, DARUNTA-NANGARHAR IRRIGATION PROJECT, JALALABAD ($13.3 MILLION)			C
		CHEMICAL FERTILIZER AND GAS ELECTRIC PLANTS, MAZAR I SHARIF ($29.0 MILLION)			C
		DESIGN FOR IRON FOUNDRY AND ELECTRIC PLANT ($2.2 MILLION)			

63

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN					
USSR	1961 OCT				
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, DARUNTA			C
		DAM AND POWERPLANT, KOKCHA RIVER ($17.0 MILLION)			C
		SHER KHAN PORT MECHANIZATION			C
		ASPHALTING KABUL-JABAL-US-SIRAJ ROAD ($2.6 MILLION)			C
		KABUL MOTION PICTURE STUDIO			
		TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT ($0.4 MILLION)			C
		SARDAH DAM AND IRRIGATION ($3.0 MILLION)			C
		FEASIBILITY STUDY FOR STEEL MILL ($0.1 MILLION)			
		TECHNICAL SHOPS, HERAT ($0.1 MILLION)			
	1961 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT FOR SECOND FIVE YEAR PLAN	110.9	110.9	
		PETROLEUM AND GAS EXPLORATION AND EXPLOITATION ($25.0 MILLION)			C
		PIPELINE, SHIBARGHAN-MAZAR-I-SHARIF ($7.3 MILLION)			C
		PUL-I-KHUMRI-SHIBARGHAN ROAD ($26.0 MILLION)			C
		DOSHI-SHER KHAN ROAD ($12.0 MILLION)			C
		DELINQUENT PAYMENTS, TECHNICIANS, KUSHKA-HERAT-KANDAHAR ($1.1 MILLION)			C
		THREE BRIDGES, NANGARHAR PROVINCE ($4.9 MILLION)			
		PROJECT MAINTENANCE, ROADS AND DARUNTA PROJECT			C
		TWO FLOUR MILLS, TWO GRAIN SILOS, AND STORAGE BUILDINGS, KABUL ($2.4 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES ($6.0 MILLION)			C
		PUL-I-KHUMRI-KUNDUZ POWER LINES ($1.1 MILLION)			C
	1962 JAN	GRANT -- HYDROMETEOROLOGY	1.0	1.0	C
	1962 JAN	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	12.0	12.0	C
	1962 APR	GRANT -- PREFABRICATED HOUSING PLANT	2.9	2.9	C
	1962 MAY	CREDIT -- ADDED TO JANUARY 1956 CREDIT	20.0	20.0	C

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN					
USSR	1963 FEB	CREDIT -- MOTOR VEHICLES AND MACHINERY	4.0	4.0	C
	1963 MAR	CREDIT -- WHEAT (25,000 METRIC TONS)	1.5	1.5	C
	1963 MAR	CREDIT -- BAGRAM AIRPORT IMPROVEMENTS	3.9	3.9	C
	1963 JUL	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	3.0	3.0	C
	1963 SEP	CREDIT -- NUCLEAR RESEARCH REACTOR	0.2	0.2	C
	1963 OCT	CREDIT	38.9	38.9	C
		NATURAL GAS EXPLOITATION			C
		PIPELINE, SHIBARGHAN-DUSHANBE			C
	1964 NOV	CREDIT -- PREFABRICATED HOUSING PLANT, KABUL	11.1	11.1	C
	1965 JAN	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	11.1	11.1	C
	1965 JUL	CREDIT -- TRACTORS	3.0	3.0	C
	1966 JUL	GRANT -- TORGHUNDI RAILWAY AND TRANSIT CENTER	0.9	0.9	C
	1966 JUL	CREDIT -- IRRIGATION, SARDEH DAM	10.3	10.3	C
	1967 AUG	TRADE CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	5.0	5.0	C
	1968 FEB	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1961 CREDIT FOR SECOND FIVE YEAR PLAN	15.6	15.6	
		IRRIGATION NETWORK, SARDEH DAM ($6.7 MILLION)			C
		HOUSING AT FERTILIZER PLANT, MAZAR-I-SHARIF			
		MILITARY AIRPORT, BAGRAM			C
		MODEL FARMS, GHAZIABAD AND HADAH ($5.6 MILLION)			C
	1968 FEB	CREDIT -- CONSUMER GOODS	18.9	18.9	C

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN					
USSR	1968 FEB	TRADE CREDIT	20.0	20.0	
		EQUIPMENT FOR NATURAL GAS EXTRACTION AND TRANSPORTATION, SHIBARGHAN ($1.7 MILLION)			C
		PETROLEUM STORAGE DEPOTS, KABUL, MAZAR-I-SHARIF, BAGRAM ($6.0 MILLION)			C
		OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION ($12.3 MILLION)			C
	1968 FEB	CREDIT -- THIRD FIVE YEAR PLAN	72.2	72.2	
		PROSPECTING AND DRILLING FOR OIL AND GAS IN NORTH ($20.0 MILLION)			C
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY ($15.6 MILLION)			C
		SUBSTATION AND TRANSMISSION LINES, KABUL ($3.0 MILLION)			C
		TRANSMISSION LINES, MAZAR-I-SHARIF ($1.3 MILLION)			C
		HIGHWAY SURVEYS AND CONSTRUCTION, SHIBARGHAN-MAIMANA-HERAT ($3.3 MILLION)			C
		KUNDUZ-FAIG-KASIM			C
		DARUNTA-NANGARHAR PROJECT LAND PREPARATION ($3.2 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF MAZAR-I-SHARIF GAS ELECTRIC AND FERTILIZER PLANT ($6.9 MILLION)			C
		TRANSMISSION LINES, MAHMUD-JALALABAD ($1.4 MILLION)			C
		CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT AND VEHICLES ($15.5 MILLION)			C
	1970 JUN	GRANT -- THREE VETERINARY LABORATORIES	1.5(C)	1.5	C
	1970 OCT	CREDIT -- AIRCRAFT AND AIRSTRIPS	2.8	2.8	C
	1971 FEB	GRANT -- SIX METEOROLOGICAL LABORATORIES AND 25 RADAR UNITS	0.4	0.4	C
	1971 FEB	GRANT -- ROAD, MAZAR-I-SHARIF-TASHGOZAR	5.0	5.0	C

Secret

Secret

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN					
USSR	1972 AUG	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	24.2	24.2	C
	1972 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT FOR FOURTH FIVE YEAR PLAN	96.8	96.8	
		PETROLEUM REFINERY, SHIBARGHAN ($18.0 MILLION)			S
		OIL EXTRACTION AND PIPELINE FROM ANGOT DEPOSITS ($5.6 MILLION)			C
		OIL EXPLORATION EQUIPMENT ($19.5 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF NAGHLU POWER PLANT AND DAM			C
		TRANSMISSION LINES, KHWAYA GOGARDUK-SHIBARGHAN			C
		RECONSTRUCTION OF ARCHI AND NAUABAD CANALS			
		BRIDGE SURVEY, AMU DARYA RIVER, HAIRATAN ($0.6 MILLION)			C
		BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION, HAIRATAN ($23.0 MILLION)			C
		TELEPHONE LINE, MAZAR-I-SHARIF-HAIRATAN			
		FLOUR MILL, PUL-I-KHUMRI			C
		IRRIGATION SURVEY, BALKH			C
		BARITE DEPOSITS SURVEY			C
		REHABILITATION OF PREFABRICATED HOUSING PROJECT, KABUL			C
		SPINNING MILL, KABUL ($0.7 MILLION)			C
		SURVEY OF COPPER RESOURCES ($4.7 MILLION)			C
		BARITE DEVELOPMENT, SANGILIAN			C
		GAS PIPELINE BRIDGE, AMU DARYA ($2.3 MILLION)			C
		ROAD BUILDING EQUIPMENT ($3.3 MILLION)			C
		COPPER AND GOLD RESEARCH ($4.3 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF MAZAR-I-SHARIF GAS AND FERTILIZER COMPLEX			
		TRANSMISSION LINES, NAGHLU-JALALABAD			C
		HIGHWAY, DALAUTABAD-HERAT			C
		OIL STORAGE DEPOTS, LOGAR, HERAT, GHAZNI ($5.0 MILLION)			
		AGRICULTURAL AND TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTER			
	1973	GRANT	14.2	14.2	C

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN					
USSR	1973				
		TECHNICAL INSTITUTE FOR PETROLEUM AND MINING, MAZAR-I-SHARIF ($4.1 MILLION)			C
		POLYTECHNIC SCHOOL, KABUL ($6.2 MILLION)			C
		TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, JANGALAK ($3.9 MILLION)			C
	1975 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT FOR SEVEN-YEAR PLAN	425.0	320.2	
		GAS, LIGHT, AND FOOD INDUSTRY PROJECTS ($144.9 MILLION)			
		STUDIES FOR SEVEN BAKERIES AND FOUR TEXTILE PLANTS ($2.2 MILLION)			C
		RECONSTRUCTION OF TEXTILE PLANTS, BAGRAM, BALKH, KABUL, KANDAHAR			UC
		TEXTILE MILL, QANDAHAR			
		BAKERY, KABUL ($7.1 MILLION)			C
		RICE MILL, BAGLAN			S
		CANNERY, JALALABAD			UC
		GRAIN SILO, FLOUR MILL, AND BAKERY COMPLEX, MAZAR-I-SHARIF AND PUL-I-KHUMRI			C
		FLOUR MILL AND BAKERY, HERAT			
		GAS PIPELINE, JERAQDUQ ($6.5 MILLION)			S
		GAS COLLECTION AND DESULFURIZATION PLANT, JERAQDUQ ($56.0 MILLION)			C
		OIL AND GAS DRILLING EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES FOR 1981 ($19.5 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES ($50.0 MILLION)			C
		FUEL STORAGE FACILITIES, HAIRATAN, POL-I-KHUMRI, AND MAZAR-I-SHARIF			C
		AGRICULTURAL AND MULTIPURPOSE PROJECTS ($149.0 MILLION)			
		STUDIES FOR DAM PROJECTS AT KHUSH TAPA AND KELEGAI ($5.4 MILLION)			C
		WATER USE SURVEYS, KUSHK AND MORGAB RIVERS			
		DAM AND POWERPLANT, KOKCHA RIVER ($17.0 MILLION)			C
		IRRIGATION PROJECT, KOKCHA RIVER ($43.0 MILLION)			UC
					UC

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN					
USSR	1975 JAN				
		CANAL AND PUMPING STATION, KHUSH TAPA			S
		DAM AND POWERPLANT, KELEGAI			S
		STRAIGHTENING KUSHKA, MORGAB AND PANJ BORDER RIVERS			UC
		CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT FOR 11 IRRIGATION PROJECTS ($3.2 MILLION)			C
		EQUIPMENT FOR NANGARHAR IRRIGATION PROJECT ($3.0 MILLION)			UC
		OLIVE PROCESSING PLANT, NANGARHAR			UC
		IRRIGATION PROJECT, CHASHMEYESAFA			UC
		SEVEN TRACTOR STATIONS, BAGHLAN, BALKH, SHIBARGHAN			UC
		EIGHT VETERINARY LABS AND CLINICS, JALALABAD, MAZAR-I-SHARIF, PUL-I-KHUMRI			UC
		EQUIPMENT TO EXPAND JANGALAK TRAINING CENTER ($8.2 MILLION)			UC
		TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATIONS, POWER AND CHEMICALS PROJECTS ($131.1 MILLION)			
		FEASIBILITY STUDIES FOR TWO FERTILIZER PLANTS, IRON ORE AND COPPER DEVELOPMENT ($7.0 MILLION)			C
		MINERAL LAB ($0.3 MILLION)			C
		BARITE DEVELOPMENT, SANGILAN ($0.3 MILLION)			C
		SEVEN AIRFIELDS			UC
		MODERNIZATION OF KABUL AIRPORT ($6.2 MILLION)			S
		14 TRUCK MAINTENANCE DEPOTS			
		HAIRATAN, MAZAR-I-SHARIF, PUL-I-KHUMRI ($3.0 MILLION)			C
		RAILWAY STATION, TORGUNDI			UC
		LIVING QUARTERS, SHIBARGAN			UC
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION AND REPAVING			UC
		PORT MODERNIZATION, SHER KHAN ($5.3 MILLION)			C
		PORT DEVELOPMENT, HAIRATAN ($20.0 MILLION)			C
		TRANSMISSION LINES			

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN					
USSR	1975 JAN				
		KUNDUZ-SOVIET BORDER ($0.9 MILLION)			UC
		SOVIET BORDER-BALKH-POL-I-KHUMRI-KABUL ($6.0 MILLION)			UC
		BALKH-MAZAR-I-SHARIF			UC
		HOSPITAL, KABUL ($11.9 MILLION)			C
	1978	GRANT -- COMMUNICATIONS CENTER	0.3		
	1979 MAR	GRANT -- WHEAT (100,000 METRIC TONS)	25.0	25.0	C
	1979 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	106.4	40.0	
		OIL PRODUCTION, AGNIS AND AB-E-DARIAH			UC
		REFINERY, JERAQDUQ			
		POWER TRANSMISSION LINES			
		OIL PRODUCTS PIPELINE, TERMEZ-KELEGAI-BAGRAM			C
		OIL PRODUCTS PIPELINE, TERMEZ-KELEGAI			C
	1979 NOV	CREDIT -- AINAK COPPER MINING AND ENRICHMENT PROJECT	304.0	45.0	
		PRELIMINARY WORK ($10.0 MILLION)			C
	1980 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	308.0		
		CONSTRUCTION AND RECONSTRUCTION OF PROJECTS			
	1980 FEB	GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	3.0	3.0	C
	1980 MAR	GRANT -- CONSUMER GOODS	155.0	155.0	C
	1980 MAR	GRANT -- FOOD	155.0	155.0	C
		WHEAT (140,000 METRIC TONS)			
	1980 OCT	CREDIT -- CONSUMER COOPERATIVES DEVELOPMENT	4.6	0.5	
	1980 DEC	GRANT -- COMMODITIES (1981-84)	77.5	57.9	
		CONSUMER GOODS			UC
		FERTILIZER AND SEED			UC
	1981 MAR	GRANT -- WHEAT (150,000 METRIC TONS)	27.0	27.0	C

Secret

Secret

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN					
USSR	1981 MAY	GRANT -- PARTY SCHOOL	0.3	0.3	C
	1982	GRANT -- VETERINARY MEDICINE	(K)		
	1982	GRANT -- SUBSIDY ON SUGAR AND OIL	50.0(B)	50.0	C
	1982 MAR	GRANT -- FERTILIZER (15,000 TONS)	15.0	15.0	C
	1982 DEC	GRANT WHEAT (100,000 TONS) WHEAT FLOUR (11,000 TONS)	25.0	25.0	C
	1983	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF KABUL AIRPORT	18.9		
	1983 MAR	GRANT -- COMMODITIES FOR 1984	112.0		
	1983 JUL	GRANT -- COMMODITIES AND CONSUMER GOODS	240.0	240.0	C
		TOTAL	2889.4	1996.3	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR AFGHANISTAN	3176.3	2148.4	
BANGLADESH					
BULGARIA	1973 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT FIVE COLD STORAGE UNITS ($0.4 MILLION) FISH PROCESSING PLANT ($0.1 MILLION) FIVE FLOUR MILLS ($0.3 MILLION) TOBACCO PROCESSING PLANT ($1.3 MILLION) REPAIR WORKSHOP ($0.1 MILLION) RAILWAY TIES PLANT ($1.2 MILLION)	9.6	1.6	
		TWO FRUIT AND VEGETABLE PROCESSING PLANTS ($0.9 MILLION)			C
		THREE ICE PLANTS			C
	1974	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	1.9	1.9	C

Secret

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
BANGLADESH					
BULGARIA	1974				
		CHEMICALS			
		PIG IRON			
		PHARMACEUTICALS			
		TOTAL	11.5	3.5	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1972 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	47.3(A)	47.4	
		TWO TANNERIES ($8.4 MILLION)			UC
		110 MW EXPANSION OF KHULNA POWER PLANT ($6.2 MILLION)			C
		HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT ($1.2 MILLION)			C
		POWER PLANT, KHULNA ($6.8 MILLION)			C
		POWER PLANT, CHITTAGONG ($5.1 MILLION)			C
		ELECTRIC INSULATORS PROJECT ($4.3 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	47.3	47.4	
EAST GERMANY	1974	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	1.1	1.1	C
	1974 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	23.5	12.0	
		CALCIUM SODA PLANT			
		TYPEWRITER FACTORY			
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY WORKSHOP			
		RICE MILL			
		PORT CRANE ($2.2 MILLION)			C
		TWO SPINNING UNITS			C
		300 RAILWAY WAGONS ($9.3 MILLION)			C
		PRINTING PLANT			
		TWO FLOUR MILLS AND FIVE RICE SILOS ($2.5 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	24.6	13.1	
HUNGARY	1975 JUN	CREDIT -- RAILWAY EQUIPMENT	10.0	10.0	C

Secret

Secret

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
BANGLADESH					
HUNGARY	1975 JUN	20 DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES ($5.0 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	10.0	10.0	
POLAND	1964 DEC	CREDIT -- SAWMILL, KAPTAI (D)	1.2	1.2	C
	1972	GRANT -- SCHOOL EQUIPMENT	1.2	1.2	C
	1973 MAR	CREDIT -- CAPITAL GOODS AND COMPLETE PLANTS	2.0(F)	2.0	
		TONGI POWERPLANT ($5.2 MILLION)			CS
		LUMBER MILL ($0.8 MILLION)			C
		PARTICLE BOARD PLANT, CHITTAGONG ($0.7 MILLION)			C
	1979	LINE OF CREDIT	50.0		
		TOTAL	54.4	4.4	
PRC	1964 OCT	CREDIT (D)	10.0	10.0	
		COMMODITIES			C
		ORDNANCE PLANT, DACCA			C
	1968 DEC	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	1.0	1.0	C
	1977	GRANT -- WHEAT (10,000 METRIC TONS)	1.3	1.3	C
	1977 JAN	CREDIT -- RIFLE AND AMMUNITION FACTORY	1.5	1.5	C
	1977 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	60.0(C)	50.6	
		NITROGEN FERTILIZER PLANT, GHOROSAL ($30.0 MILLION)			UC
		TEXTILE MILL, SUNDARBAN ($16.7 MILLION)			C
		IRRIGATION PROJECT, KALIGANJ			UC
		COMMODITIES ($11.9 MILLION)			C
	1980 JUN	CREDIT -- TO COMPLETE PROJECTS	33.1		

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
BANGLADESH					
PRC	1980 JUN	BRIDGE, BURI GANGA RIVER			
		TOTAL	106.9	64.4	
ROMANIA	1970 AUG	CREDIT -- RAILWAY EQUIPMENT (D)	10.5	10.5	C
	1973	GRANT -- 65 RAILWAY CARS	0.5	0.5	C
	1974 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	50.0	26.4	
		STUDY FOR PETROCHEMICAL COMPLEX ($0.5 MILLION)			C
		THREE COTTON SPINNING MILLS ($8.1 MILLION) BARISAL AND MADARIPUR			C
		THREE OCEAN GOING SHIPS ($24.0 MILLION)			UC
		TRANSMISSION LINES ($10.0 MILLION)			UC
		RAILWAY VANS ($6.0 MILLION)			
	1981 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	225.0(A)		
		FURNITURE FACTORY, CHITTAGONG			S
		POLYVINYL CHLORIDE COMPLEX, JAMAL GANJ			
		COAL MINING			
		OIL AND GAS FIELD EQUIPMENT			
	1982	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1981 CREDIT	252.0(A)		
		TOTAL	538.0	37.4	
USSR	1961 MAR	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM EXPLORATION (D)	4.0	4.0	C
	1965 APR	LINE OF CREDIT (D)	15.8	15.8	
		TRACTORS			C
		TWO SPINNING MILLS			C
	1965 NOV	CREDIT (D)	4.3	4.3	
		LOGGING EQUIPMENT			C

Secret

Secret

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
BANGLADESH					
USSR	1965 NOV				
		EQUIPMENT FOR AIRPORT, DACCA			C
	1966 SEP	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES (D)	2.7	2.7	C
	1966 SEP	CREDIT (D)	15.6	1.5	
		HIGHWAY/RAILWAY BRIDGE			UC
		TRACTORS			
	1972 MAR	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	6.0	6.0	C
	1972 MAR	CREDIT	6.0(C)	6.0	C
		FOUR MI-8 HELICOPTERS			C
		TWO AN-26 AIRCRAFT			C
		SPARE PARTS			C
	1972 MAR	GRANT	45.4(C)	45.4	
		RICE (30,000 METRIC TONS)			C
		EDIBLE OILS (5,000 METRIC TONS) ($0.5 MILLION)			C
		THREE COASTERS ($2.2 MILLION)			C
		FISHERIES ASSISTANCE,			
		COLD STORAGE PLANT, CHITTAGONG			C
		10 TRAWLERS			C
		TRAINING CENTER, CHITTAGONG			C
		SALVAGE OPERATIONS ($15.0 MILLION)			C
		AN-24 RV AIRCRAFT			C
		FOUR MI-8 HELICOPTERS			C
		TRAINING CENTER, GHOROSAL			C
	1972 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	45.9(G)	45.9	
		THERMAL POWER PLANT, GHOROSAL ($16.2 MILLION)			C
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT PLANT, CHITTAGONG ($12.9 MILLION)			C
		OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION ($14.7 MILLION)			C
		RADIO STATIONS, DACCA ($2.1 MILLION)			C

Secret

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
BANGLADESH					
USSR	1973 JUN	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	46.4(A)	46.4	
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY			C
		ROAD BUILDING EQUIPMENT			C
		SHIPBUILDING EQUIPMENT			C
		FOUR MI-8 HELICOPTERS			C
		TRUCKS AND JEEPS FOR POLICE			C
		EQUIPMENT FOR STEEL PLANT, CHITTAGONG ($3.0 MILLION)			C
		EQUIPMENT FOR ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT PLANT ($4.0 MILLION)			C
	1973 SEP	CREDIT -- WHEAT (200,000 METRIC TONS)	35.0(C)	35.0	C
	1974	GRANT -- 50-BED HOSPITAL	0.5	0.5	C
	1974	GRANT -- WHEAT (3,000 METRIC TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
	1974 OCT	CREDIT	27.1	27.1	C
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE ($13.2 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES ($13.9 MILLION)			C
	1975 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	48.3	13.6	
		COMMODITIES ($6.9 MILLION)			UC
		COTTON SPINNING MILL			
		GAS LIQUIFACTION PLANT, CHITTAGONG			
		BITUMIN PLANT, CHITTAGONG			
		MODEL FARM			
		OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION ($5.5 MILLION)			UC
		EQUIPMENT FOR ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT PLANT, CHITTAGONG			UC
	1981 FEB	TRADE CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF GHOROSAL POWERPLANT	70.5(A)	9.5	UC
	1983 JAN	CREDIT -- FOURTH STAGE EXPANSION OF GHOROSAL	72.6(A)		

Secret

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
BANGLADESH					
USSR	1983 JAN	POWERPLANT			
		TOTAL	446.7	264.3	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BANGLADESH	1239.4	444.5	
INDIA					
BULGARIA	1967 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	15.0(A)	7.7	
		AGRO-INDUSTRIAL COMPLEXES			
		KARNATAKA			UC
		BIHAR			
		NON-FERROUS AND FERROUS METAL INSTALLATIONS			
		COASTAL CARGO BOATS			
		TRACTOR PARTS FACTORY			
		TRACTOR PLANT			C
		PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT			C
		STARCH AND GLUCOSE FACTORY			C
		WINERY			C
		SULFURIC ACID WORKS, SINDRI			C
		TOTAL	15.0	7.7	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1955 DEC	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, PANIPAT, PUNJAB	1.5	1.5	C
	1956 JAN	CREDIT -- CEMENT PLANT, CHERRAPUNJI, ASSAM	2.1	2.1	C
	1956 APR	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, KURALGURI, ASSAM	1.9	1.9	C
	1956 JUL	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, MADURANTAKAM, MADRA	1.0	1.0	C
	1958 APR	CREDIT -- CEMENT PLANT, MADRAS	2.1	2.1	C
	1958 AUG	CREDIT -- FOUNDRY-FORGE PLANT, RANCHI	21.0	21.0	C

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
INDIA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1958 AUG	(1ST STAGE)			
	1959 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	44.3	44.3	
		HEAVY MACHINE TOOL BUILDING PLANT, RANCHI, BIHAR			C
		HEAVY ELECTRICAL POWER EQUIPMENT PLANT, RAMACHANDRAPURAM, ANDHRA PRADESH			
		HIGH-PRESSURE BOILER PLANT, TIRUCHIRAPALLI, MADRAS			C
		FOUNDRY-FORGE PLANT, RANCHI (THIRD STAGE) ($12.6 MILLION)			C
		PLATES AND VESSELS PLANT, VISAKHAPATNAM			C
	1960 FEB	CREDIT -- MACHINERY FOR AUTO TIRE PLANT, WEST BENGAL	1.6	1.6	C
	1961 MAR	CREDIT -- FOUNDRY-FORGE PLANT, RANCHI (SECOND STAGE)	14.7	14.7	C
	1961 JUL	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT FOR MACHINE TOOL INSTITUTE, BANGALORE, MYSORE	1.2	1.2	C
	1964 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	66.7(H)	66.7	
		FOUNDRY-FORGE PLANT, RANCHI ($18.8 MILLION)			C
		THERMAL POWER PLANT, ENNORE ($15.7 MILLION)			C
		TWO MACHINE TOOL PLANTS ($8.5 MILLION)			C
		GUJARAT, BHAVNAGAR			
		RAJASTAN, AJMER			
		TRACTOR PLANT, BARODA			C
		HIGH PRESSURE BOILER PLANT EXPANSION, TIRUCHIRAPALLI ($4.4 MILLION)			C
		HEAVY ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT PLANT EXPANSION, RAMACHANDRAPURAM ($3.4 MILLION)			C
		COMPONENTS ($15.9 MILLION)			C

Secret

Secret

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
INDIA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1973 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT -- FIFTH PLAN	105.0	45.5	
		PROJECTS ($65.0 MILLION)			
		EXPANSION STEAM TURBINE PLANT			UC
		FOUNDRY FORGE			UC
		TURBINES AND GENERATORS			
		MACHINE TOOL PLANT			
		INDUSTRIAL FERTILIZER PLANT			
		TIRE PLANT, MYSORE			UC
		COMPONENTS FOR CZECH PLANTS ($40.0 MILLION)			UC
		TOTAL	263.1	203.6	
EAST GERMANY	1957 JUL	CREDIT -- TEXTILE MACHINERY	2.0	2.0	C
		TOTAL	2.0	2.0	
HUNGARY	1966 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	52.5	28.1	
		STEEL TUBE PLANT			
		ORE PROCESSING PLANT, ORISSA			UC
		ALUMINA PLANTS			
		KORBA			C
		KONYA			S
		GAS CYLINDER PLANTS			
		SLAUGHTER HOUSES			
		EQUIPMENT FOR POWER INDUSTRY			
		LIGHT BULB FACTORY, HYDERBAD ($5.1 MILLION)			C
		NITROUS OXIDE PLANT, NEW DELHI			
		EXPANSION OF ALUMINA PLANT, KORBA			
		WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT			
		TOTAL	52.5	28.1	
POLAND	1960 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	30.9	30.9	C
		MACHINE TOOL PLANT EXPANSION, HYDERABAD, ANDHRA PRADESH			

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
INDIA					
POLAND	1960 MAY				
		SUDAMIDAH COAL MINE, JHARIA, BIHAR ($8.4 MILLION)			C
		POWERPLANT, BARAUNI, BIHAR ($8.5 MILLION)			C
		COAL WASHERY, GIDI, KARANPURA, BIHAR ($3.5 MILLION)			C
		BOILER HOUSES AND POWERPLANTS PARASI AND BHUSAVAL, MAHARASHTRA ($5.1 MILLION)			C
		COAL MINE, MONIDIH, BIHAR			C
		MOTORCYCLE PLANT, PUNJAB ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		SILOS, BOMBAY ($0.2 MILLION)			C
	1962 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	32.5	21.8	
		MINING MACHINERY PLANT			C
		COAL MINING DEVELOPMENT			C
		ZINC SMELTER, VISHNAKAPATNAM			C
		TRACTOR ASSEMBLY, DELHI			C
		CELLULAR CONCRETE PLANT, ENNORE			C
	1965 JAN	CREDIT -- TWO POWER GENERATORS -- NAGPUR THERMAL PLANT	12.4	12.4	C
		TOTAL	75.8	65.1	
ROMANIA	1956 MAR	CREDIT -- OIL DRILLING RIG, JAWALA MUKHI, PUNJAB	1.0	1.0	C
	1958 OCT	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM REFINERY, GAUHATI, ASSAM	10.1	10.1	C
	1967 OCT	CREDIT -- OIL REFINERY EQUIPMENT, HALDIA	10.0	10.0	C
	1968 APR	CREDIT (1)	25.5(A)	2.6	
		10 BULK ORE CARRIERS ($25.5 MILLION)			CS
		TOTAL	46.6	23.7	
USSR	1955 FEB	CREDIT -- STEEL PLANT, BHILAI, MADHYA	118.4	118.4	C

Secret

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
INDIA					
USSR	1955 FEB	PRADESH			
	1956 MAY	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM EXPLORATION EQUIPMENT, PUNJAB, ASSAM, AND GUJARAT	3.6	3.6	C
	1956 MAY	CREDIT -- STRUCTURAL STEEL FOR BHILAI	16.8	16.8	C
	1956 AUG	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT, SURATGARH	1.5	1.5	C
	1957 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	125.0	125.0	
		HEAVY MACHINE BUILDING PLANT, RANCHI, BIHAR ($37.8 MILLION)			C
		COAL MINING MACHINERY PLANT, DURGAPUR, WEST BENGAL ($21.0 MILLION)			C
		THERMAL ELECTRIC POWER STATION, NEYVELI, MADRAS ($29.5 MILLION)			C
		COALFIELD DEVELOPMENT, KORBA, MADHYA PRADESH ($11.2 MILLION)			C
		UNDERGROUND MINES, BANKI AND SURAKACHHAU ($5.7 MILLION)			C
		OPEN CAST MINES, MANIKPUR AND KORBA ($1.6 MILLION)			C
		WORKSHOP ($1.7 MILLION)			C
		OPHTHALMIC GLASS PLANT, DURGAPUR, WEST BENGAL ($2.5 MILLION)			C
	1958 DEC	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, BOMBAY	0.8	0.8	C
	1959 JUN	CREDIT -- THREE PHARMACEUTICAL PLANTS	20.0	20.0	C
		ANTIBIOTICS PLANT, UTTAR PRADESH			C
		SYNTHETIC DRUGS PLANT, SANATGAR, ANDHRA PRADESH			C
		SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS PLANT, AVADI, MADRAS			C

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
INDIA					
USSR	1959 SEP	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM REFINERY, BARAUNI, BIHAR	25.0	25.0	C
	1959 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	375.0	375.0	
		EXPANSION OF STEEL PLANT, BHILAI, MADHYA PRADESH ($136.5 MILLION)			C
		HEAVY ELECTRICAL MACHINERY PLANT, HARDWAR, UTTAR PRADESH ($49.3 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION AND DIVERSIFICATION OF MINING MACHINERY PLANT, DURGAPUR, WEST BENGAL ($8.4 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF HEAVY MACHINE BUILDING PLANT, RANCHI, BIHAR ($15.7 MILLION)			C
		COMPLETION OF REFINERY, BARAUNI, BIHAR ($9.1 MILLION)			C
		PRECISION INSTRUMENT MANUFACTURING PLANT, KOTAH, RAJASTHAN ($5.6 MILLION)			C
		PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT ($69.3 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF POWERPLANT, NEYVELI, MADRAS ($17.5 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF THERMAL ELECTRIC POWER STATION, KORBA, MADHYA PRADESH ($24.1 MILLION)			C
		POWERPLANT, SINGRAULI, MADHYA PRADESH ($30.6 MILLION)			C
	1961 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	125.0	125.0	
		OIL REFINERY, KOYALI, BARODA, GUJARAT ($18.9 MILLION)			C
		COAL WASHERY, KATHARA ($6.2 MILLION)			C
		HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATION, BHAKRA RIVER, PUNJAB ($14.4 MILLION)			C
		PETROLEUM EXPLORATION AND PRODUCTION, CAMBAY, ANKLESVAR AND OTHER AREAS ($31.0 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF BARAUNI REFINERY ($1.7 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF BHILAI			C
		PRECISION INSTRUMENTS PLANT, KERALA			C

Secret

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
INDIA					
USSR	1961 FEB	EXPANSION KOYALI REFINERY ($10.0 MILLION)			
	1965 JAN	CREDIT -- BOKARO STEEL PLANT, BIHAR, FIRST STAGE	224.7	224.7	C
	1965 OCT	CREDIT -- RADIO TRANSMITTER, CALCUTTA	1.8	1.8	C
	1966 MAR	GRANT -- FOOD	3.0	3.0	C
	1966 JUL	TRADE CREDIT	222.2(A)	98.5	
		SLAG CEMENT PLANT, BHILAI ($4.4 MILLION)			UC
		EXPLORATION FOR COPPER DEPOSITS, RAKHA			
		EQUIPMENT FOR 10 STATE FARMS AND 15 MACHINE TRACTOR STATIONS ($20.5 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF KIRIBURU AND ESTABLISHMENT OF MEGHAHATABURU IRON ORE MINES			UC
		WATER SUPPLY DAM AND LIMESTONE QUARRY FOR STEEL PLANT, BOKARO			
		TRACTORS AND TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT, GAZIABAD			C
		STEEL CASTING PLANT, ARKONAM			C
		WATCH FACTORY, WEST BENGAL			S
		COPPER MINING, MADHYA PRADESH			UC
		COAL MINING EQUIPMENT AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE ($67.0 MILLION)			UC
		ONE DEEP MINE, RANIGANJ			UC
		TWO OPEN CAST MINES, SINGRAULI, MADHYA PRADESH			UC
		REFRACTORY TILES PLANT, KERALA			S
	1966 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT FOR FOURTH PLAN	333.3	208.7	
		ALUMINUM SMELTER, KORBA ($33.3 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION STEEL PLANT, BHILAI ($13.3 MILLION)			C
		PETROLEUM EXPLORATION AND DEVELOPMENT,			

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
INDIA					
USSR	1966 JUL				
		ASSAM ($100.0 MILLION)			UC
		AERIAL SURVEYS FOR MINERAL EXPLORATION ($2.2 MILLION)			C
		TECHNICAL EDUCATION AND RESEARCH ($8.9 MILLION)			
		SIX COKING COAL PROJECTS RAMGARH, BIHAR			
		HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, SILERIU ($8.9 MILLION)			C
		IRON ORE MINE, DALLI ($6.7 MILLION)			
		DEEP SEA FISHERIES ($2.2 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF POWER PLANT, NEYVELI			C
		BOKARO EXPANSION ($94.4 MILLION)			C
		MATHURA REFINERY, MADHYA PRADESH ($20.0 MILLION)			C
		COMPONENTS, BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICAL LTD			C
		TWO POWER PLANTS, MYSORE			C
		COPPER ORE COMPLEX, MALANJKHAND ($4.6 MILLION)			C
		SUBWAY, CALCUTTA			UC
	1966 NOV	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT, FIVE STATE FARMS	1.7	1.7	C
	1966 DEC	GRANT -- WHEAT (200,000 METRIC TONS)	14.0	14.0	C
	1973 OCT	CREDIT -- GRAIN (2 MILLION METRIC TONS)	330.0(C)	330.0	C
	1977 MAY	CREDIT -- STEEL PLANT, VISHAKAPATNAM FIRST STAGE ($250.0 MILLION)	340.0	60.0	UC
	1980 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	800.0	50.0	
		ALUMINA COMPLEX, MADHYA PRADESH ($165.0 MILLION)			S
		THERMAL POWERPLANT, SINGRAULI, ANDHRA PRADESH			UC
		TRANSMISSION LINES (900 KM)			S
		VINDHYACHAL THERMAL POWERPLANT, MADHYA PRADESH ($356.0 MILLION)			UC
		COAL DEVELOPMENT ($123.0 MILLION)			UC
		GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING			UC

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
INDIA					
USSR	1980 DEC				
		CONSTRUCTION OF NIGAHI AND JHANJRA MINES			UC
		COAL MINING, SINGRAULI AND RANIGANJ ($15.5 MILLION)			
		COAL MINE CONSTRUCTION DESIGN INSTITUTE			UC
		MUKUNDA OPEN CAST MINE AND THERMAL POWER PLANT, JHARIA DEPOSITS, BIHAR			UC
		EXPANSION OF BHILAI AND BOKARO STEEL PLANTS			UC
		OIL AND GAS PROSPECTING			UC
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR OIL PRODUCTION			UC
		IRRIGATION CANALS			UC
	1983 MAY	CREDIT -- VISHAKAPATNAM STEEL PLANT (SECOND STAGE)	140.0		
		TOTAL	3221.8	1803.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR INDIA	3576.8	2133.7	
NEPAL					
PRC	1956 OCT	GRANT	12.6	12.6	C
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE ($6.3 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES ($6.3 MILLION)			C
	1960 MAR	GRANT	21.0	21.0	C
		TANNING AND SHOE FACTORY, KATMANDU ($0.6 MILLION)			C
		BRICK AND TILE FACTORY, KATMANDU ($1.6 MILLION)			C
		WAREHOUSE, BIRGANJ ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		WAREHOUSE, KATMANDU ($0.6 MILLION)			C
		ROAD, KATMANDU-POKHARA ($13.9 MILLION)			C
		RING ROAD, KATMANDU VALLEY ($3.3 MILLION)			C
	1961 OCT	GRANT	9.8	9.8	C
		ROAD, KATHMANDU-KODARI ($9.8 MILLION)			C

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
NEPAL					
PRC	1961 OCT				
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES ($1.8 MILLION)			C
	1966 DEC	GRANT	19.6	19.6	
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE ($3.5 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES ($3.6 MILLION)			C
		SURVEY, LIMESTONE-MICA WORKS			C
		HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, SUNKOSI RIVER ($11.4 MILLION)			C
	1968 SEP	GRANTH -- KATMANDU-BHAKTAPUR ROAD	2.0	2.0	C
	1971 SEP	GRANT -- MINERAL SURVEYS	2.6(C)	2.6	C
	1972 MAR	GRANT -- ROAD, HARYANGHAT-GURKHA	25.0	25.0	C
	1972 MAR	GRANT	35.0	35.0	
		TROLLEY BUS PROJECT, KATHMANDU-BHAKTAPUR ($3.1 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILE PLANT, HITAURA ($14.0 MILLION)			C
		ROAD, NARYANGHAT-GURKHA ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		BRICK FACTORY, BHAKTAPUR			C
		LEATHER FACTORY, HITAURA			C
	1975 FEB	GRANT -- POKHARA-SURKHET ROAD	60.0		S
	1976 JUL	GRANT -- HYDROPOWER PROJECT, POKHARA	30.5	13.0	UC
	1981	GRANT -- PULP PAPER PLANT, NAWAL PUR ($) MILLION)	5.0(B)	1.5	
	1981	GRANT -- REBUILDING KATHMANDU-KODARI ROAD	20.0(C)	18.5	UC
	1982 JAN	GRANT -- SUGAR REFINERY AND ALCOHOL PLANT, BHAIRAWA, LUMBINI ZONE	5.0(B)	1.5	UC

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
NEPAL					
PRC	1982 JAN	GRANT -- HIGHWAY RECONSTRUCTION	25.0	5.0	UC
		TOTAL	293.1	167.1	
USSR	1959 APR	GRANT	7.5	7.5	
		HOSPITAL, KATMANDU ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, PANAUTI ($1.3 MILLION)			C
		SUGAR MILL, BIRGANJ, WESTERN TERAI			C
		CIGARETTE FACTORY, JANAKPUR, EASTERN TERAI			C
		EAST-WEST ROAD SURVEY ($1.8 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES ($0.8 MILLION)			C
	1962 FEB	CREDIT	2.8	2.8	C
		COMMODITIES ($2.5 MILLION)			
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE ($0.3 MILLION)			
	1964 APR	GRANT	10.5	10.5	
		SIMRA-JANAKPUR ROAD ($2.6 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS PLANT, BIRGANJ ($1.3 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES			C
	1973	CREDIT	3.0(C)		
	1976 NOV	CREDIT -- RESIN AND TURPENTINE PLANT, ATARIA	4.3	4.3	C
	1977 JAN	GRANT -- ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT	0.8	0.8	C
	1979	GRANT -- LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	0.1	0.1	C
	1982	GRANT -- MATCH FACTORY	3.0(B)	0.5	UC
		TOTAL	32.0	26.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR NEPAL	325.1	193.6	

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
PAKISTAN					
BULGARIA	1969 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	9.6(A)	9.6	
		GRAIN COMPLEX, PESHAWAR ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		COLD STORAGE PLANTS, PESHAWAR, MARDAN, SWAT, HARIPUR ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		ANIMAL FEED PLANT			C
		TANNERY, HAZARA ($3.6 MILLION)			C
		TOBACCO PLANT			C
		POULTRY COMPLEX			C
		GLUCOSE AND STARCH PLANT			
	1977 MAY	TRADE CREDIT	6.3	6.3	C
		TOTAL	15.9	15.9	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1964 NOV	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, JARANWALA	2.6(A)	2.6	C
	1966 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	28.0(A)	23.7	
		FERTILIZER PLANT			C
		SUGAR REFINERY, SADIQABAD ($3.0 MILLION)			C
		POWER PLANT, GUDDU ($15.0 MILLION)			C
		IRRIGATION PUMPS ($2.5 MILLION)			C
		POWER PLANT, MANGLA ($3.2 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	30.6	26.3	
EAST GERMANY	1976 JAN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	35.0	10.0	
		POWER TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT ($3.5 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILE EQUIPMENT ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	35.0	10.0	
POLAND	1964 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	12.8	12.8	
		SUGAR MILL, HYDERABAD ($3.0 MILLION)			C
		SAWMILL, AZAD KASHMIR ($1.4 MILLION)			C
		TWO SUGAR MILLS ($3.2 MILLION)			

Secret

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
PAKISTAN					
POLAND	1964 DEC				
		TIMBER COMBINES, MIRPUR, DIR ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	12.8	12.8	
PRC	1964 OCT	GRANT (J)	55.0	55.0	
		COMMODITIES ($30.0 MILLION)			C
		HEAVY MACHINE BUILDING PLANT, TAXILA ($9.0 MILLION)			C
		FOUNDRY FORGE, TAXILA ($11.0 MILLION)			C
		ELECTRICAL MACHINERY			C
		EXPANSION, ORDNANCE FACTORY, WAH ($5.0 MILLION)			C
	1966 MAR	GRANT -- KARAKORAM HIGHWAY	45.0(C)	45.0	C
	1967 JAN	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (J)	7.0	7.0	C
	1968 MAY	GRANT (J)	47.7	47.7	
		REFRACTORY PLANT, HATTAR ($2.6 MILLION)			C
		SUGAR PLANT, LARKANA ($3.1 MILLION)			C
		COST OVERRUN, TAXILA ($1.1 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF TAXILA FOUNDRY FORGE FOR MILITARY PRODUCTION ($9.0 MILLION)			C
		FERTILIZER PLANT, HAZARA ($12.6 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES ($15.8 MILLION)			C
	1970 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	250.0	155.5	
		COMMODITIES ($83.3 MILLION)			C
		IRON AND STEEL PLANT, CHILGAZI			UC
		THREE COASTAL VESSELS			C
		FERROCHROME PLANT ($18.8 MILLION)			
		COTTON SPINNING MILL, TARBELA ($3.8 MILLION)			C
		TRANSMISSION LINES			
		TARBELA-WAH ($4.8 MILLION)			C
		GUDDU-QUETTA			

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS[b]
PAKISTAN					
PRC	1970 NOV				
		TARBELA-MARDAN ($4.4 MILLION)			C
		STADIUM FOR ASIAN GAMES' ISLAMABAD ($20.8 MILLION)			UC
		CULTURAL CENTER, ISLAMABAD			UC
		TEXTILE MILL, MIRPUR ($3.6 MILLION)			
		TEXTILE MILL, KOTRI ($3.5 MILLION)			C
		SODA ASH PLANT			
		SULFURIC ACID PLANT			
		CERAMICS FACTORY			
		TEXTILE MILL, PUNJAB ($2.9 MILLION)			C
		[redacted]			
		PAPER PLANT, JAKANWALA			
		SHEET GLASS FACTORY ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		THERMAL POWERPLANT			S
		SUGAR MILL ($10.0 MILLION)			
		ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT, TARBELA			
		TEXTILE PLANT ($5.8 MILLION)			C
		CEMENT PLANT ($9.5 MILLION)			UC
		EXPANSION FOUNDRY-FORGE, TAXILA ($11.5 MILLION)			C
	1970 DEC	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS	2.8	2.8	C
	1973 OCT	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,500 TONS)	0.5	0.5	C
	1973 OCT	GRANT -- EXPANSION OF KARAKORAM HIGHWAY	165.0(C)	165.0	C
	1978 JUL	GRANT	25.0(C)	25.0	
		HIGHWAY, SKARDU TO YARKAND			C
		AIRFIELD, SKARDU			C
	1979 FEB	TRADE CREDIT -- TEXTILE MACHINERY	20.0	10.5	UC
	1980 MAY	CREDIT -- TO COMPLETE PROJECTS	33.1		
		TOTAL	651.1	514.0	

Secret

Secret

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
PAKISTAN					
ROMANIA	1973 JUL	CREDIT	56.5	46.9	
		EXPANSION OF KARACHI REFINERY ($16.0 MILLION)			C
		DAIRY PRODUCTS PLANT			
		TEXTILE MILLS			
		FOODGRAIN CENTERS AND COLD STORAGES			
		OIL EXPLORATION AND DRILLING			
		PORT QASIM EXPANSION ($16.0 MILLION)			C
		HEAVY ELECTRICAL COMPLEX, TAXILA ($5.7 MILLION)			
		CEMENT PLANT, KOHAT ($13.8 MILLION)			C
		POTASH PROJECT, DHARIALA ($2.1 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	56.5	46.9	
USSR	1956 MAY	GRANT -- WHEAT (20,000 METRIC TONS)	1.4	1.4	C
	1956 MAY	GRANT -- RICE (20,000 METRIC TONS)	1.8	1.8	C
	1961 MAR	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM EXPLORATION	26.0	26.0	C
	1964 JUN	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT AND BULLDOZERS	11.0	11.0	C
	1965 NOV	CREDIT	15.7(A)	15.7	C
		ROAD MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT ($5.9 MILLION)			C
		FISHING TRAWLERS ($1.6 MILLION)			C
		TRACTORS ($8.2 MILLION)			C
	1966 SEP	CREDIT -- PRELIMINARY PROJECT WORK	4.8	4.8	C
	1966 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	10.3	1.8	
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT PLANT, TAXILA			S
		COMMODITIES			C
	1966 SEP	CREDIT -- STEEL MILL	44.0	35.0	UC
	1968 SEP	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	66.9	21.8	

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
PAKISTAN					
USSR	1968 SEP				
		TEXTILE MACHINERY ($10.0 MILLION)			C
		TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT			C
	1969 JAN	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM EXPLORATION	18.4	18.4	C
	1971 JAN	CREDIT -- STEEL MILL, KARACHI	208.8	208.0	
		METALLURGICAL TRAINING CENTER ($0.5 MILLION)			C
		BLAST FURNACE			C
		BILLET MILL			C
		POWER PLANT			C
	1973 MAR	CREDIT	71.0	48.2	
		TRANSMISSION LINES, LUALLPUR-KARACHI			UC
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, BALUCHISTAN ($1.3 MILLION)			C
		1,000 KW RADIO TRANSMITTER, ISLAMABAD			C
		EXPANSION OF THERMAL POWER PLANT, GUDDU ($31.5 MILLION)			C
	1974 OCT	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1971 CREDIT FOR STEEL MILL, KARACHI	216.0	216.0	C
	1978 JUL	TRADE CREDIT -- TO COMPLETE STEEL MILL	225.0(K)	110.0	UC
		HOT STRIP MILL			UC
		COLD ROLLING MILL			UC
	1981	CREDIT -- TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT	18.0	10.0	UC
	1983 DEC	CREDIT -- MULTAN POWERPLANT	277.0		
		TOTAL	1216.1	729.9	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR PAKISTAN	2018.0	1355.8	
SRI LANKA					
EAST GERMANY	1965 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	42.0(A)	42.0	C

Secret

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SRI LANKA					
EAST GERMANY	1965 FEB				
		TEXTILE MILL, THULHIRIYA ($23.0 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES (IRON AND BASIC MATERIALS)			C
		TELEPHONE NETWORK			C
		COARSE YARN SPINNING MILL, MATTEGAMA ($9.5 MILLION)			C
		TELEPRINTERS			C
	1978 JUN	GRANT -- 25 RICE MILLS AND 500 RAILWAY CARS	20.0		
		TOTAL	62.0	42.0	
HUNGARY	1972 JAN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	10.0	0.4	
		ALUMINUM PLANT			S
		PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT			
		RESEARCH EQUIPMENT ($0.4 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	10.0	0.4	
POLAND	1963 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	8.0(A)	0.8	
		HARDWARE AND TOOLS FACTORY, GAMPAHA ($0.7 MILLION)			C
		RURAL ELECTRIFICATION			C
		HARDBOARD FACTORY			
		TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT			
		SPINNING MILL			
		TOTAL	8.0	0.8	
PRC	1957 SEP	GRANT	15.8	15.8	C
		RAILWAY CARS ($8.8 MILLION)			C
		EQUIPMENT FOR 50 TEXTILE CENTERS ($6.4 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES			C
	1958 SEP	CREDIT -- RICE	10.5	10.5	C

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
SRI LANKA					
PRC	1962 OCT	GRANT	10.5	10.5	C
		TEXTILE IMPORTS ($4.2 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES			C
	1964 OCT	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	4.2	4.2	
		RAILROAD CARS ($1.3 MILLION)			C
	1970	GRANT	3.2	3.2	
		INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE HALL			
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE FOR HALL MAINTENANCE			C
	1970 SEP	CREDIT -- RICE (100,000 METRIC TONS)	8.9	8.9	C
	1971 MAY	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	25.2	25.2	C
	1971 OCT	CREDIT -- RICE (100,000 METRIC TONS)	6.5	6.5	C
	1972 APR	CREDIT -- CARGO SHIP	0.8	0.8	C
	1972 JUL	CREDIT -- INTEGRATED TEXTILE MILL, MINERIYA	8.1	8.1	C
	1972 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	44.0	38.5	
		GIN GANGA IRRIGATION AND FLOOD CONTROL SCHEME ($31.3 MILLION)			UC
		FISH BREEDING FARM ($0.8 MILLION)			C
		FINISHING MILL, PUGODA COMPLEX ($10.4 MILLION)			C
		SHEETGLASS FACTORY			
	1972 SEP	CREDIT -- CARGO SHIP	0.9	0.9	C
	1972 DEC	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	1.8	1.8	C
	1973 DEC	GRANT -- RICE (40,000 METRIC TONS)	14.0	14.0	C
	1974	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	4.2	4.2	C

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SRI LANKA					
PRC	1974 JUL	GRANT -- TRACTORS	0.3	0.3	C
	1976 JAN	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	3.0	3.0	C
	1978 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	60.0	0.6	
		ROADS, HOUSING, SCHOOLS AND OTHER BUILDINGS FOR MAHAWELI GANGA HYDRO POWER PROJECT			UC
		MINI HYDROPOWER PLANT			UC
					UC
	1983 DEC	GRANT -- RICE (2,000 TONS)	0.5	0.5	C
		TOTAL	222.4	157.5	
ROMANIA	1968	LINE OF CREDIT	2.5(C)	1.4	
		TIMBER COMBINE, AVISAWELLA FOREST EXPLOITATION HOTEL, KANDY			C
	1974 JUL	CREDIT -- RAILROAD CARS	10.6	10.6	C
		TOTAL	13.1	12.0	
USSR	1958 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	30.0	30.0	
		DEVELOPMENT OF SUGAR CANE ACREAGE, KANTALAI ($0.8 MILLION)			C
		SURVEY, MALWATU OYA BASIN RESERVOIR HEADWORKS ($0.2 MILLION)			C
		IRON AND STEEL WORKS, HOMOGAMA-ORUWALA, STAGE I ($12.0 MILLION)			C
		TIRE FACTORY, KELANIYA ($7.5 MILLION)			C
		DEVELOPMENT OF COTTON ACREAGE, HAMBANTOTA ($0.2 MILLION)			C
		COLD STORAGE PLANT, KANDY ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		KELANI GANGA BASIN IRRIGATION SURVEY ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		FLOUR MILL, COLOMBO ($1.7 MILLION)			C

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
SRI LANKA					
USSR	1958 FEB				
		IRON AND STEEL WORKS, STAGE II HOMOGAMA-ORUWALA ($6.0 MILLION)			C
		HYDROPOWER SURVEY			C
	1965 JAN	GRANT - PRE-FABRICATED HOUSING PLANT	0.9	0.9	C
	1970 NOV	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	8.4	1.3	
		TRACTORS ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		FLOUR MILL EQUIPMENT ($0.3 MILLION)			C
	1973	TRADE CREDIT -- PETROLEUM AND GAS	3.8	3.8	C
		EXPLORATION			
		ONSHORE, MANNAR ISLAND ($2.6 MILLION)			C
		OFFSHORE, MANNAR AND PALK BAYS ($0.7 MILLION)			C
		ASSOCIATED SURVEYS ($0.5 MILLION)			C
	1974	CREDIT -- ILMENITE PROCESSING	(K)		
	1975 FEB	CREDIT -- HYDROPOWER PROJECT, SAMANALAWEWA	57.0	4.9	
		DAM AND HYDROPOWER STATION			UC
		TRANSMISSION LINES			
		IRRIGATION FACILITIES			
		TOTAL	100.1	40.9	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SRI LANKA	415.6	253.6	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SOUTH ASIA	10851.2	6529.6	

NOTE: Credits on which repayment terms are known to be less concessionary than those normally associated with aid (25 percent grant element) have been designated as trade credits. We have included in this category those credits repayable in a minimum of five years (which do not meet the aid criteria) and are clearly designed to promote trade.

* Symbols used in Table 29 have the following meanings: S - under survey, UC - under constructiopn or being implemented, CS - construction suspended, and C - completed.

Secret

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

(A) The amount extended reflects an adjustment for downpayments.

(B) Minimum estimated value.

(C) Additional credits for these Afghanistani projects were extended in 1962.

(D) The amount extended is not known.

(E) Credits extended to Pakistan prior to December 1961 known to have been designated for use in the Eastern sector have been deducted from amounts originally extended to Pakistan and reallocated to Bangladesh.

(F) Original credit of $12.0 million was cancelled December, 1975, and reduced to level of drawings.

(G) These credits previously extended to Pakistan; reinstated in 1972.

(H) Credit expired on 31 March 1972, reduced from original $84 million to $66.7 million, the amount obligated by that date.

(I) The agreement does not establish a limit to the amount of assistance. New projects may be added in the future.

(J) Converted from credits to grants in 1972.

(K) Includes $44 million of unused credits provided in 1966.

This table is